GRAND YORK RITE OF IDAHO PROCEEDINGS



GRAND COMMANDERY KNIGHTS TEMPLAR



GRAND COUNCIL CRYPTIC MASONS

GRAND CHAPTER ROYAL ARCH MASONS

2013

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

DIVINE SERVICES

Divine Services this year began at 5:30 p.m., April 19, 2013, at the Hilton Gardens Inn, 700 Lindsay Blvd, Idaho Falls, Idaho. Pastor Edgar R. Simmons, Grand Chaplain R.A.M. in Idaho, Idaho Falls, Idaho gave a moving sermon, the report of the Necrology and Broken Triangle Committee was conducted by Sir Knights James C. Herndon KGT, PNWDC and Jeremy C. Vaughn Eminent Grand Prelate; and Companion Johnny A. Willis, Grand Chaplain.

After the services, a delicious dinner was prepared by Bonneville Chapter, Order of DeMolay, and served the 52 Sir Knights, Ladies and guests at Eagle Rock Lodge.

A full report of the Necrology and Broken Triangle Committee is included in the section "Joint Grand York Rite Bodies."

GRAND YORK RITE SESSIONS BANQUET

The annual banquet of the 2013 Grand York Rite Sessions was held on Saturday evening, April 20th, at the Hilton Garden Inn, 700 Lindsay Blvd, Idaho Falls, Idaho with Companion and Sir Knight G. Arthur Shoemaker as the Master of Ceremonies (MC). MC Shoemaker offered a few opening remarks and introduced the following distinguished guests:

> Sir Knight Duane L. Vaught, Right Eminent Grand Generalissimo Grand Encampment Knights Templar of the USA and Personal Representative of Sir Knight William Howard Koon II, Most Eminent Grand Master of the Grand Encampment Knights Templar of the USA.

Sir Knight Steven L. Guffy, Northwest Department Commander, Grand Encampment of Knights Templar USA.

Most Puissant Companion Lawrence O. Weaver, Most Puissant General Grand Master, General Grand Council Cryptic Masons International.

Companion Brian D. Bechler, Right Puissant Regional Deputy General Grand Master Northwest Region, General Grand Council Cryptic Masons International.

Companion Louis E. Bartrand, General Grand King, General Grand Chapter Royal Arch Masons International and personal Representative of Most Excellent Companion Edmund E. "Ted" Harrison, Most Excellent General Grand High Priest, General Grand Chapter Royal Arch Masons International.

Companion David L. Salberg, Deputy General Grand High Priest Northwest Region, General Grand Chapter Royal Arch Masons International.

Brother, Companion Keith C. Brooks, Most Worshipful Grand Master Grand Lodge A.F. & A. M. of Idaho.

MC Shoemaker then asked the attendees to stand and follow him in the Pledge of Allegiance to the Flag of the United States of America. MC Shoemaker then asked Sir Knight and Companion Jeff Craig, to offer the blessing.

Following dinner and dessert, MC Shoemaker began the awards portion of the evening.

First MC Shoemaker introduced Sir Knight Anthony G. Such, Junior Past Grand Commander; who in turn requested Sir Knight Duane L. Vaught, Grand Generalissimo, Grand Encampment Knights Templar of the USA; and Sir Knight Steven L . Guffy, Right Eminent Northwest Department Commander, Grand Encampment of Knights Templar of the USA to join him at the podium. Sir Knight Such asked Sir Knight James L. Curtis to find the Sir Knight selected for receipt of the Knight Templar Cross of Honour (KTCH) and bring him to the podium. Sir Knight Curtis found Sir Knight Jeremy C. Vaughn, Twin Falls Commandery No.10, and escorted him to the podium. Sir Knight Vaughn was presented the KTCH and lapel pin for his extensive service to Templary and the York Rite. Sir Knight Vaught, with the assistance of Sir Knight Guffy, presented Sir Knight Anthony G. Such, with his Past Grand Commander's Plaque. Following the presentation, the podium was then relinquished to MC Shoemaker.

MC Shoemaker introduced Companion John W. Zeller, Sr., Junior Past Grand Illustrious Master, and asked him to come to the podium. Companion Zeller then asked Companions Weaver and Bechler to join him to present the Grand Council and General Grand Council Awards. The first award was the General Grand Council's Adult Youth Leadership Award and Companion Zeller asked that Companion Robert L. Green be brought to the podium. Companion Green, a member of Emerald Council No. 8 was recognized for his many years of service with the International Order of Job's Daughters. He was not present but his pin was given to Companion Anthony G. Such to present his Medal and lapel pin to him. The next award was the Cryptic Mason of the Year Award. Companion Zeller asked the Recipient be brought to the podium, and Companion Robert A. Farrow, Jeremiah Council No. 9 was escorted to the Podium and presented with the medal and lapel pin. Companion Weaver then asked Companion Zeller and Companion Jay A. Leonard to join him at the podium with their wives. Companion

Weaver then presented the Lady of the Council Jewels to Lady Cathy Jo Zeller, Lady Jean Leonard and asked Companions Zeller and Leonard to assist in pinning the jewels on their wives'. Companions Weaver and Bechler then presented Companion Zeller with his plaque, certificate, lapel pin, and card certifying that he was now recognized as Past Grand Illustrious Master and permanent member of the General Grand Council Cryptic Masons, International. Companions Weaver and Bechler then relinquished the podium to MC Shoemaker.

MC Shoemaker then introduced Companion Ronald G. Berto, Junior Past Grand High Priest, who asked Companions Louis E. Bartrand and David L. Salberg to join him and give some background on the awards from the General Grand Chapter. They then proceeded to send forth a Companion to escort, to his great surprise, Companion Richard L .Rowe and his Lady Terry. It was then announced Companion Rowe was the recipient of the 2013 General Grand Chapter Bronze Service Medal. Companions Bartrand and Salberg then presented Ladies Glenda Berto and Amanda K. Vaughn with the General Grand Chapter Sweetheart Awards. Companion Bartrand then presented Companion Berto, with his Past Grand High Priest's Certificate, Lapel Pin, and his Permanent Membership Card in the General Grand Chapter. Companion Berto, then presented a Grand Chapter of Idaho Chapter of the Year Award to Mountain Home Chapter No. 24 for completing the requirements of the Award. Companion Berto then relinquished the podium to MC Shoemaker.

MC Shoemaker, then called on Brother and Companion, Keith C. Brooks, Most Worshipful Grand Master of the Grand Lodge A.F. & A.M. of Idaho. Brother Brooks presented the status of the Grand Master and made a few remarks about membership and the state of the craft. Following his remarks, he relinquished the podium to MC Shoemaker. MC Shoemaker thanked all for their attendance, asked Companion and Sir Knight Jeffrey Craig to pronounce the benediction, and then adjourned the banquet in peace and harmony.



9th Annual

Joint

Grand York Rite Session

Idaho Falls, Idaho 18-20 April 2013

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

PROCEEDINGS OF THE GRAND YORK RITE BODIES OF THE STATE OF IDAHO

NINTH ANNUAL JOINT SESSION Idaho Falls, Idaho April 19, 2013

> Anthony G. Such Right Eminent Grand Commander *Presiding*

> > James L. Curtis Grand Secretary/Recorder 4170 N Shamrock Ave Boise ID 83713-2534



This Page Intentionally Left Blank

GRAND YORK RITE BODIES OF IDAHO

The Ninth Joint Session of the Grand York Rite Bodies of Idaho was called to order at 8:30 a.m. on April 19, 2013 by Right Eminent Grand Commander, Sir Knight Anthony G. Such, for the purpose of introductions and remarks by the distinguished guests.

An invocation was offered by Eminent Grand Prelate Jeremy C. Vaughn.

The Pledge of Allegiance to the Flag of the United States of America was offered as tribute to Old Glory.

The Public Portion of the 9th Annual Joint Session of the Grand York Rite Bodies of Idaho was adjourned at 9:45 A.M.

The Joint Business Session of the Ninth Annual Joint Session was opened at 10:00 A.M. A Roll Call of the Constituent Bodies of the Grand York Rite was made with the following results: 12 of 13 Constituent Chapters were present/ represented; all Seven Constituent Councils were present / represented, and all eight Constituent Commanderies were present/ represented.

A motion was made to approve the minutes of the 8th Annual Joint Sessions of the Grand York Rite as Printed and Distributed. The motion passed.

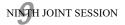
A motion was made, and seconded that the reports in the Advanced Proceedings, except for the Report of the Necrology and Broken Triangle Committee, Most Excellent Grand High Priest, Most Illustrious Grand Master, Right Eminent Grand Commander, and the Report of the Finance Committee, be approved as printed. The motion carried.

The following are the reports printed in the Advanced Proceedings:

REPORT OF THE GRAND YORK RITE COMMITTEE ON FINANCIAL REVIEW

To The Most Excellent Grand High Priest and Companions of the Grand Chapter Royal Arch Masons of Idaho; The Most Illustrious Grand Master and Companions of the Grand Council Cryptic Masons of Idaho; and the Right Eminent Grand Commander and Sir Knights of the Grand Commandery Knights Templar of Idaho:

We your Joint Committee on Financial Review beg to report the following: We have examined the Grand York Rite Books, Balance Sheets, Bank Statements, Ledgers and Investment Statements and find no irregularities. The combined spreadsheet for all three bodies and the individual Ledger Sheets are in agreement with the Bank Statements. The books are being kept in a professional manner.



We thank you for the continued opportunity to serve the Grand York Rite Bodies of Idaho.

Respectfully submitted: James C. Herndon, Chairman Gary A.S. La Bruyere G. Arthur Shoemaker John W. Zeller, Sr.

REPORT OF GRAND YORK RITE COMMITTEE ON YORK RITE OBJECTIVES ACCOUNT & ENDOWMENT FUND

To the Most Excellent Grand High Priest and Companions of the Grand Chapter, Royal Arch Masons of Idaho, the Most Illustrious Grand Master and Companions of the Grand Council Cryptic Masons of Idaho, and the Right Eminent Grand Commander and Sir Knights of the Grand Commandery of Idaho:

We, your joint Committee on York Rite Objectives & Endowment Funds, beg to report the following;

The York Rite Endowment Fund was established from a bequest from Most Excellent Companion and Sir Knight Alton T. (Skinny) Kauffman, who had the foresight and wisdom to anticipate a decrease in membership sooner or later in the York Rite of Idaho. The income from the Endowment Fund is placed in the Grand York Rite Objectives Account. After two years, any portion of the income remaining is transferred to the Corpus of the Endowment Fund, for future growth of that fund.

For the year 2012, the Endowment Fund end balance was \$60,438.70 and its yield was \$2,420.39 in income (3.9629%). This income was transferred to the Objectives fund, which has a balance of \$6,136.44. The remaining income from 2010, \$150.64, was transferred to the Corpus of the Endowment Fund, which now has a balance of \$60,589.34, leaving \$5,985.50 in the Objectives Account

YORK RITE OBJECTIVES	& ENDOWMENT	FUNDS 2012
		VODV

				YORK	
		YORK RITE		RITE EN-	YORK RITE
		OBJECTIVES	YORK RITE	DOWMEN	ENDOW-
		INTEREST	OBJECTIVES	T EARN-	MENT
DATE	EXPLANATION	OUT	BALANCE	INGS	BALANCE
1/1/2012	Balance Brought Forward		\$6,305.59		\$60,438.70
3/21/2012	Paid 2011 Expenses	(\$2,670.00)	\$3,635.59		\$60,438.70
12/31/2012	2012 Accrued Interest	\$0.37	\$3,635.96		\$60,438.70
12/31/2012	Objectives Account Earnings	\$80.09	\$3,716.05		\$60,438.70
12/31/2012	Endowment Interest Earned	\$2,420.39	\$6,136.44		\$60,438.70
	Transfer 2010 Endowment Int to				
12/31/2012	Endowment	(\$150.64)	\$5,985.80	\$150.64	\$60,589.34

4

The structure of the York Rite Investments requires that only the interest income of the Endowment Fund be expended through the Objectives Fund.

The Committee further defined that no more than 90% of the income be distributed to the three bodies. The remainder is held for emergency's and if not utilized within the two year timeframe is transferred back to the Corpus of the Endowment Fund to help insure the Fund's growth.

For the information of the Companions and Sir Knights, the investments of all funds of the Grand York Bodies of Idaho, are placed in Edward Jones accounts. Income is placed in money market accounts of Edward Jones, until needed.

Respectfully submitted: G. Arthur Shoemaker, Chairman James C. Herndon William K. Curtis, Jr. Donald S. Thoen James L. Curtis *Ex-Officio*

REPORT OF THE NECROLOGY AND BROKEN TRIANGLE COMMITTEE

To The Most Excellent Grand High Priest of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Idaho; The Most Illustrious Grand Master of the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Idaho; The Right Eminent Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery Knights Templar of Idaho; All Officers, Companions, and Sir Knights of the Grand Chapter, Council, and Commandery.

CHAIRMAN: Each year at our York Rite Grand Sessions in Idaho, we pause a moment to reflect on those of our Order who have laid down their working tools of the Fraternity. Their comfortable and familiar presence seems an overwhelming loss, reflection however, assures us they have passed through a hidden veil and are traveling upon that level of time, from which no traveler returns, but where we can only imagine and thus we cherish their memory forever.

We are happy our Blessed Savior has left the lines of the Grand Bodies intact; however, and we are saddened by the report of loss of two Past Grand Officers of Idaho.

KENT W. GIST 1922-2012 MEGHP 1992 MIGM 1984 REGC 1994

Kent Watson Gist was born August 12, 1922 and passed through the veil on August 19, 2012.

He was born in Inwood, IA, to Joseph R. and Gladys (Leffler) Gist. At the young age of four Kent moved with his family to a farm near Presho, SD. There Kent's two siblings Rodney, and Ruth were born. This was during the Dustbowl and Great Depression Era. The Gist family managed to produce crops only two years out of ten and moved east in 1937, to Canton, SD. Kent attended Worthing High School graduating in 1939, as Class President.

At the age of 20, Kent enlisted in the Army. He trained as a Radio Operator and Morse Code Specialist; serving in the Army Air Corps, Kent's duty stations were in the Pacific Theater, Guadalcanal, Elmirau, Hawaii, Saipan, and Iwo Jima. Kent witnessed the "Raising of the Flag" on Mount Sarabachi from a destroyer. Kent was honorably discharged December 6, 1945.

In 1946, while attending college in Madison, SD. Kent met the love of his life; Edith Ingalls of Bryant, SD. Kent and Edith were married June 6, 1948 and spent more than 64 years together. Kent and Edith started their married life in Arlington, WA, where daughter Sarah was born in 1949.

They moved to Idaho in 1950 where daughter Melissa was born in 1952, and son John in 1956. March 1, 1958 the Gist family moved to a five acre plot on Denver Road near Fruitland, ID, where Kent and Edith have lived ever since.

Kent was a self-employed businessman, who enjoyed meeting and serving others. With partner Ed Powell, Kent built a successful insurance and tax preparation business. Kent had many loyal customers, and many had him prepare their taxes for 30 years or more.

Kent was a lifelong member of the First Methodist Church, and served in many capacities in all ministries of the Fruitland First United Methodist Church. He was a talented vocalist and was called upon many times to share his talent with others.

Kent was a Past Master of Washoe Lodge No. 28 A F & A M. and was very active in York Rite Masonry. Kent was Secretary of the Payette, Idaho York Rite Bodies for over 20 years. Kent was active in the State level of the York Rite serving in all three Grand lines. Kent Served as Most Illustrious Grand Master of Cryptic Masons in 1984; Most Excellent Grand High Priest of Royal Arch Masons in 1992 and as Right Eminent Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar in 1994.

Kent was active in the whole Masonic family. He served as Grand Chaplain of the Idaho Grand Chapter Order of Eastern Star in 1982-1983.

Kent had an undying and infectious sense of humor, and incredible resolve of self-discipline and an example to others, an unshakable faith in his God and Savior, and eternal gratitude of his loving family and friends who were touched by his life. Kent was a Past Prior of Idaho Priory No. 13, Knights of the York Cross of Honour, a Past Sovereign and Member of St. Michael Conclave Red Cross of Constantine; a Past Preceptor of Redemption Tabernacle No. XL, HRAKTP; and a Past Governor, in Idaho, of the York Rite Sovereign College of North America. He is missed by all who knew him.

SAMUEL P. SELVIG 1916-2012 MEGHP 1978

Samuel Peter Selvig was born May 11, 1916 and passed through the veil August 16, 2012.

Sam was born to Melvin and Ingrid (Norman) Selvig. The family raised four boys in a small home in Superior, WI, where Sam's father was a railroad man. Sam graduated from East High School in 1935 and went to Superior Teachers College for one semester before enlisting in the Navy in November 1935. He began his naval career in San Diego. During his career he saw the world, crossed the equator, visited Paris, Japan, Panama, saw the Rock of Gibraltar, and was part of the Lighter- than-Air Rescue Squadron ZP-33 stationed at Tillamook, OR. While stationed at Tillamook, Sam made many trips to Portland, OR where he met Beulah Musgrove. They were married in 1945 and lived in Vancouver, WA. Their son Wayne was born there in 1946; the family was then stationed in Alameda, CA, and Honolulu, Hawaii. Aviation Machinists Mate Sam retired from the United States Navy receiving his honorable discharge at Moffett Field, CA, in June 1955. The Family moved to Idaho to be closer to Beulah's family and Sam soon found work at Mountain Home Air Force Base as a Base Housing Maintenance foreman. Sam took an active role in the positive development of many young men by becoming involved with the Boy Scouts of America. Sam was honored with the Silver Beaver Award for his efforts. In 1975, Sam retired from Civil Service, and he and Beulah moved to Boise. Sam managed the Boise townhouse Apartments for many years.

When Beulah's father passed away, Sam and Beulah moved to Notus, ID, to be closer to her mother, and Sam became a vegetable farmer. Beulah's health began to deteriorate in 1998 and Sam cared for her until she passed in 2003. They shared nearly 58 years together and provided us with a wonderful example of true commitment and devotion to one another no matter the circumstance.

Sam was a man of honor and integrity and always followed the rules and expected others to do the same. He enjoyed a meal and appreciated a good clean joke. He loved following politics and took his responsibility as an American seriously. He respected the law and always stood for what was right. Sam was an old fashioned "gentleman's gentleman" and made many friends throughout his life and career who will remember him as such. Sam moved back to Boise to be closer to his son and grandson and great grandchildren. He continued to be active in Masonry. He was also a member of El Korah Temple, AAONOMS and the American Legion. Sam was a member of Mountain Home Chapter Number 24, Mountain Home, ID and a PHP, Idaho Council No 1 Cryptic Masons and Idaho Commandery No 1 Knights Templar of Idaho. Sam was elected and served the Grand Chapter Royal Arch Masons of Idaho as Most Excellent Grand High Priest in 1978.

PRELATE: Lord of all blessings, we give thanks to Thee for the respite from tense concern with the responsibilities and sorrow that seem too great for us to bear. We thank Thee for the peace that comes when we relinquish our own desires, even those, and the things we hold most dear and necessary to us. Lord may we learn to make our hearts and souls as empty urns that Thou may fill us with Thy Light and Love, Thy Peace, and Thy Poser. In Christ's Name we pray. AMEN.

CHAIRMAN: We pause at this time in the business of these York Rite Grand Bodies to remember our Companions and Sir Knights, who have answered the call of our Heavenly Father, those who have laid down the tools of their professions and the Craft that they may be picked up by other willing hands to carry on. For we know full well that, while Autumn brings the storm and falling leaves, and Winter strikes the killing frost, as certainly in Spring the branch buds, leaf out, and brings forth fruit, only to make their memories sweeter to us.

CHAIRMAN: The Eminent Grand Recorder will call the roll of those Companions and Sir Knights who have left our midst to pass, through the veil of tears and sit with our Heavenly Father.

GRAND RECORDER:

FRATERNAL DEAD JANUARY 2012 – DECEMBER 2012

Henry Ard	Harold W. Holm	A. Dale McMurtrey
Louis John Bacca	Milton R. Johnston	Kenneth A. Nelson
Jerry Burt	Vernon H. Khail	Franklin P. Parks
Lynn E. Cannon	Harlan R. Knowles	Samuel P. Selvig
John D. Capek	Charles E. Kramer	Earl T. Siler
George N. Christodoulou	Edward A. Leachman	Joseph S. Smith
Lester L. Earls	Robert C. Lunblade	William C. Stith
Francis B. Elliston	Thomas R. Marsilli	Frank H. Summers
Kent W. Gist	George W. Miller	Merrill E. Whiteley
Lee W. Hamilton		Floyd W. Williams

CHAIRMAN: Those Companions and Sir Knights participating in the Tribute will now assemble with the Honor Guard.

Our Eminent Prelate will begin the Memorial Service.

PRELATE: Let us pray.

Our Heavenly Father we give thanks for each blessing Thou places in our lives, and Thy bountiful goodness unto us. We humbly ask that you give us the strength, wisdom, and fortitude to accept those things we cannot change, for we know that man is born to die, and even the Savior of the world was suffered to die upon the Cross. The loss of those dear to us is hard to bear. Strengthen and support us by the competence of Thy Divine wisdom, we humbly pray. AMEN

- PRELATE: Man that is born of woman is of few days and full of trouble. He cometh forth as a flower and is cut down.
- SYMBOLIC LODGE: There is hope of a tree, if it be cut down, that it will sprout again and the tender branch thereof will not cease. This Rose is placed in the East, in tribute to those departed members of our Symbolic Lodges and the Companions and Sir Knights of our Sister Grand Jurisdictions.
- PRELATE: I will bring the blind by the way they have not known; I will make darkness light before them, and crooked things straight. These things I will do unto them and not forsake them.
- COMPANION FOR THE ROYAL ARCH: Fervency and Zeal actuated our Companions and Sir Knights in promoting the noble and glorious work of building the temple of their lives and in their labors for all mankind. This Rose is laid in the West as a tribute; may the rosy glow of the setting sun ever remind us of them and their labors.
- PRELATE: O'Lord, support us all the day long, until the shadows lengthen and the evening comes, the busy work is hushed, and the fever of life is over and our work is done.
- COMPANION FOR THE COUNCIL: Thee in Thy Holy mercy grant us a safe lodging, a Holy rest and lasting peace, for here I behold a broken triangle. This Rose is placed in the South for, as the sun at meridian height is midway between sunrise and sunset, so is our Cryptic Rite placed between the Chapter and the Commandery.
- PRELATE: In the beginning was the Word, and the Word was with God, and the Word was God, and the Word was made flesh and the blood and dwelt among us, and we beheld the glory of the only begotten by the Father, full of grace and truth.

KNIGHT FOR THE COMMANDERY: Not unto us O Lord, not unto us, but unto Thy name give glory. This Rose is placed in the North, traditionally a place of darkness; however, the Knights Templars carried the light of Christianity to the darkest corners of the world. CHAIRMAN: Ladies, Companions, Sir Knights and Friends, you have heard the tributes, and seen the symbols of affection laid upon the Memorial Altar in token of their remembrance. To the loved ones of our departed Companions and Sir Knights we wish to convey our sympathy and love, that they know we remember them and their fraternal contributions. Let Us Pray!

PRELATE:

Our Heavenly Father, as we conclude this Memorial Service, help us to lay away our sorrows, while yet keeping the memory of our brethren in our hearts. Give us the strength to resume our path of responsibilities of this day. Inspire us to find the path that leads to a peaceful world. Make us servants of Thine that we may be useful in all we attempt for our fellow man. Help us not to complain of our lot, but help us to meet our challenges with willing hands, brave hearts, and ready hands. So much remains to be done; show us what you would have us accomplish. In Thy name we pray. AMEN

CHAIRMAN:

Reverently, and Fraternally submitted, Joint Committee on Necrology and Broken Triangle James C. Herndon, Jeremy C. Vaughn, Johnny A. Willis, Rev. Edgar R. Simmons

I request this report be received and placed on file.

REPORT OF THE PATRIOTIC ACTIVITIES COMMITTEE

The Right Eminent Grand Commander gifted each Commandery with a framed poster which exemplified 'TAPS'. The poster displayed the music, a member of our armed services, and tells a story of its origination.

An orchestral rendition of 'TAPS' provided by Sir Kent McCandless was sent to all Constituent Commanderies for distribution to its members.

Respectfully Submitted: Anthony G 'Tony' Such

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON YORK RITE INVESTMENTS

To the Most Excellent Grand High Priest and Companions of the Grand Chapter Royal Arch Masons of Idaho, the Most Illustrious Grand Master and Companions of the Grand Council Cryptic Masons of Idaho, and the Right Eminent Grand Commander and Sir Knights of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Idaho:

We, your joint Committee on Idaho York Rite Investment Funds, beg to report the following:

YORK RITE LIFE INVESTMENT & ENDOWMENT 2012

YORK RI		INVEST		ENDOW		2012	
	FULL YEAR PPL	EARNINGS	FULL YEAR PMF	EARNINGS	PART YEAR PPL	EARN- INGS	TOTAL 2012 EARNINGS
CHAPTER							
Cyrus No. 2	\$168.00	\$6.73	\$1,008.00	\$40.37			\$47.10
Boise No. 3	\$7,014.00	\$280.89	\$2,058.00		\$525.00	\$3.50	\$366.81
Lewiston No. 4	\$1,995.00	\$79.89	\$3,685.00				\$227.47
Pocatello No. 6	\$273.00		\$966.00				\$49.62
Moscow No. 7	\$6,447.00	\$258.18	\$3,780.00				\$409.56
Payette No. 8	\$2,100.00	\$84.10	\$1,365.00				\$138.76
Idaho Falls No. 10	\$5,103.00	\$204.36	\$3,885.00				\$359.94
Salmon No. 14	\$420.00	\$16.82	\$0.00				\$16.82
King Solomon No. 16	\$3,150.00	\$126.15	\$4,305.00				\$298.55
Caldwell No. 19	\$1,102.50	\$44.15	\$3,150.00				\$170.30
Rupert No. 22	\$1,050.00	\$42.05	\$2,310.00				\$134.56
Mountain Home No. 24	\$1,806.00	\$72.32	\$2,604.00				\$176.61
Keystone No.29	\$1,890.00	\$75.69	\$798.00				\$107.65
TOTAL RAM	\$32,518.50	\$1,302.27	\$29,914.00		\$525.00	\$3.50	
COUNCIL							
Idaho No. 1	\$7,287.00	\$291.82	\$1,911.00	\$76.53	\$1,050.00	\$7.01	\$375.36
Bannock No. 2	\$147.00	\$5.89	\$717.00				\$34.60
King Solomon No. 4	\$1,785.00	\$71.48	\$1,218.00	\$48.78	\$315.00	\$11.56	\$131.82
Moscow No. 6	\$13,146.00	\$526.46	\$6,111.00	\$244.73	\$315.00	\$1.05	\$772.24
Twin Falls No. 7	\$1,512.00	\$60.55	\$1,890.00				\$136.24
Emerald No. 8	\$420.00	\$16.82	\$819.00				\$49.62
Jeremiah No. 9	\$1,953.00	\$78.21	\$945.00	\$37.84			\$116.06
TOTAL CRYPTIC	\$26,250.00	\$1,051.24	\$13,611.00	\$545.08	\$1,680.00	\$19.62	
COMMANDERY							
Idaho No. 1	\$15,855.00	\$634.95	\$12,726.00	\$509.64	\$2,100.00	\$45.55	\$1,190.14
Lewiston No. 2	\$1,596.00	\$63.92	\$4,461.00	\$178.65			\$242.56
Moscow No. 3	\$7,434.00	\$297.71	\$3,612.00	\$144.65			\$442.36
Gate City No. 4	\$357.00	\$14.30	\$1,213.00	\$48.58			\$62.87
Coeur d'Alene No. 5	\$735.00	\$29.43	\$1,631.00	\$65.32			\$94.75
Idaho Falls No. 6	\$3,948.00	\$158.11	\$3,381.00	\$135.40			\$293.50
Salmon No. 9	\$504.00	\$20.18	\$0.00	\$0.00			\$20.18
Twin Falls No. 10	\$2,310.00	\$92.51	\$3,192.00	\$127.83			\$220.34
TOTAL COMMANDERY	\$32,739.00	\$1,311.10	\$30,216.00	\$1,210.06	\$2,100.00	\$45.55	\$2,566.72
OTHER							
Caldwell No. 19 Special	\$5,000.00	\$200.24		\$0.00			\$200.24
Boise York Rite Bodies Special	\$2,500.00	\$100.12		\$0.00			\$100.12
Idaho Commandery No. 1 Special	\$5,000.00	\$200.24		\$0.00			\$200.24
ID Priory No. 13 KYCH	\$2,115.17	\$84.71	\$1,500.00	\$60.07			\$144.78
Grand York Rite Special	\$122.24	\$4.90		\$0.00			\$4.90
Tri-Valley York Rite College		\$0.00		\$0.00		\$0.00	\$0.00
York Rite Objectives Account	\$2,000.00	\$80.09		\$0.00			\$80.09
York Rite Endowment	\$60,438.70	\$2,420.39		\$0.00			\$2,420.39
TOTAL OTHER	\$77,176.11	\$3,090.68	\$1,500.00	\$60.07	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$3,150.75
TOTAL FULL YEAR	\$168,683.61	\$6,755.29	\$75,241.00	\$3,013.18		\$68.67	\$9,837.14
TOTAL FULL YEAR INV.	\$243,924.61	\$9,768.47	4.0047%				
TOTAL PART YEAR INV					\$4,305.00	\$68.67	
TOTAL	\$248,229.61		4.0047%	\$9,768.47			
TOTAL Return	\$9,837.14		3.9629%				

We have examined the Balance and Ledger Sheets and the combined spreadsheets for all three bodies, along with the individual Ledger Sheets, are in agreement.

During the calendar year 2012, the Grand York Rite Bodies of Idaho had **\$243,924.61 invested** for the full year with a return of **\$9,768.47**, or 4.0047 %. The total Investments were **\$248,229.61** with a total return of **\$9,837.14** or 3.9629%. These numbers are **1.45-1.46%** Less than last year. We expect a more favorable return next year based upon the recent upturn in the financial markets.

We thank you for the opportunity to serve the Grand York Rite Bodies of Idaho.

Respectfully submitted, G. Arthur Shoemaker, Chairman James C. Herndon William K. Curtis, Jr. Donald S. Thoen James L. Curtis, *Ex-Officio*

REPORT OF THE GRAND SECRETARY RECORDER

To The Most excellent Grand High Priest, Officers and Companions of the Grand Chapter Royal Arch Masons of Idaho; To: The Most Illustrious Grand Master, Officers and Companions of the Grand Council Cryptic Masons of Idaho; and To: The Right Eminent Grand Commander, Officers and Sir Knights of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Idaho:

This is the report of the Grand Secretary/Recorder for the calendar year 2012. The 2012 Proceedings were completed and placed on the Grand York Rite Website: <u>www.yorkrite.org/id</u>. The Host server was changed about December 26, and our Webmaster has been playing catch-up on upgrading information ever since. I requested updates for the calendar and 9 of 28 bodies responded! Thank You to those who made the effort.

I continue to attempt to keep the Office of the Grand Secretary/Recorder up to date with software upgrades and also to stay current on new capabilities of the software.

Annual Returns were received from 13 Chapters, seven (7) Councils and eight (8) Commanderies. Twelve Chapters, Six Councils and Seven Commanderies were timely; however, one (1) Chapter, One (1) Council and One (1) Commandery filed late returns and paid the required penalty per body.

Last year, I made a recommendation to the Resolutions Committee, to develop language changing Article XIII, Section 12B; to coincide with the language of the other two Grand Bodies. I make the recommendation again!

GRAND YORK RITE BODIES OF IDAHO

In December, our Webmaster sent out a notice the Website was about to lose the Host Server. He has been attempting to rectify errors and replace outdated information ever since. The Appearance of some of the Appendant Body Home pages was changed this past year thanks to the efforts of Companion and Sir Knight Dave Grindle. There are still some items that need added for those bodies. The Annual Proceedings were placed online along with additional information. We have a place for newsworthy items. An example of this is the Camas Prairie York Rite Service Club Articles. We will soon add forms and an updated three part petition.

Respectfully submitted James L. Curtis Grand Secretary/Recorder

REPORT OF THE IN-DEPTH FINANCIAL REVIEW

To The Most excellent Grand High Priest, Officers and Companions of the Grand Chapter Royal Arch Masons of Idaho; To: The Most Illustrious Grand Master, Officers and Companions of the Grand Council Cryptic Masons of Idaho; and To: The Right Eminent Grand Commander, Officers and Sir Knights of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Idaho:

I have reviewed the Quick Books Registers and Wells Fargo Checking account statements. The balance is correct. The balance on December 31, 2012 is \$762.14.

Bruce Wethered Accountant

REPORT OF THE DISTINGUISHED GUESTS COMMITTEE

To the Most Excellent Grand High Priest, the Most Grand Illustrious Master, the Right Eminent Grand Commander of the York Rite Grand Bodies of Idaho, Officers, Companions and Sir Knights of those bodies:

The following distinguished guests were present, introduced, and accorded appropriate recognition and honors at the 80th Annual Assembly of the Idaho Grand Council, the 105th Convocation of the Idaho Grand Chapter, and the 110th Annual Conclave of the Idaho Grand Commandery on the 18th, 19th, 20th of April 2013 in Idaho Falls, Idaho.

Public Opening Idaho Concordant Bodies present for Introductions:

- Joseph E. Alexander, Sovereign Grand Inspector General in Idaho of the Supreme Council 33 degree A. & A. S. R. of Freemasonry, Southern Jurisdiction, USA
- Krissy Ozaki, Miss Idaho Jobs Daughter, Jobs Daughters International
- Ron Wood, Grand Royal Patron of the Grand Court, Order of the Amaranth of Idaho
- Ms. Sandi Shoemaker, Jr. Past Grand Matron, Grand Chapter Order of the Eastern Star of Idaho, Representing; Karen Juell, Worthy Grand Matron of the Grand Chapter Order of the Eastern Star of Idaho
- Dr. Gary Lemarr, Worthy Grand Patron of the Grand Chapter of Idaho, Order of Eastern Star
- Bruce Wethered, Puissant Sovereign of the Red Cross of Constantine St Michaels Conclave

Mel Brown, Associate Grand Guardian Jobs Daughters International

James C. Herndon, Executive Officer Order of DeMolay of Idaho

Keith C. Brooks, Grand Master, Grand Lodge A.F. & A.M. of Idaho

Dignitaries introduced during the Grand York Rite Sessions:

- James C. Herndon, Past Right Eminent Department Commander of the Northwestern Department of the Grand Encampment Knights Templar, Past Grand Illustrious Master of Idaho, Past Grand Master of Masons in Idaho, Past Grand Commander of Idaho, and Past Grand Sovereign United Grand Imperial Council of the Order of the Red Cross of Constantine for the USA, and appendant bodies, Mexico and Philippines.
- Jay A. Leonard, Most Excellent Past Grand High Priest of the Grand Chapter Royal Arch Masons of Idaho, Past Grand Master of the Grand Lodge Ancient Free & Accepted Masons of Idaho.
- Merle S. Hill, Past Grand Illustrious Master of Idaho, General Grand Council Ambassador of Idaho, Past Grand Commander of Idaho.
- James G. Cox, Past Grand High Priest of the Grand Chapter Royal Arch Masons of Idaho, Past Grand illustrious Master of the Grand Council Cryptic Masons of Idaho.
- **Rick Rowe**, Past Grand illustrious Master of the Grand Council Cryptic Masons of Idaho, Very Eminent Deputy Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery Knights Templar of Idaho.
- William K. Curtis, Jr., Past Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery of Idaho, General Grand Chapter Ambassador to Idaho, Past Grand Illustrious Master and Past Grand High Priest of Idaho.
- Milton "Jock" Slavin, Intendant General in Idaho United Grand Imperial Council Red Cross of Constantine, Past Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery of Idaho.
- **G. Arthur Shoemaker,** Illustrious Grand Conductor of the Council of the Grand Council Cryptic Masons of Idaho, Past Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery Knights Templar of Idaho, Right Worshipful Senior Grand Warden of the Grand Lodge A.F. & A.M. of Idaho.

- John W. Zeller Sr. Most Illustrious Grand Master of the Grand Council Cryptic Masons of Idaho, Past Grand High Priest of the Grand Chapter of Idaho.
- Anthony G. Such, Right Eminent Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery Knights Templar of Idaho.
- Ronald G. Berto, Most Excellent Grand High Priest of the Grand Chapter Royal Arch Masons of Idaho.
- **B. Dale Winch**, Past Grand High Priest of the Grand Chapter Royal Arch Masons of Idaho, Ambassador to Idaho of the General Grand Chapter Royal Arch Masons International.
- **Don Thoen**, Past Grand Commander of Idaho, Past Grand Illustrious Master of Idaho, Ambassador to Idaho of the General Grand Council Cryptic Masons International.
- **Ernest I. Teter**, Past Grand High Priest Royal Arch Masons of Idaho, Past Illustrious Grand Master of the Grand Council Cryptic Masons of Idaho, and Past Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery of Idaho, and Right Eminent Past Northwest Deputy Department Commander of the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar of the United States of America.
- **Ted McCauley**, Grand Representative to Idaho from Queensland, Australia, Very Eminent Knight Past First Constable of the Templars, Great Captain of Malta of the Grand Prior of Queensland, Right Excellent Past Grand Principal of the Supreme Grand Chapter of Queensland, Australia, Knight Commander Constantine Grand Viceroy of the Grand Imperial Conclave of Queensland.
- Paul A. Gehrman, Jr., Eminent Grand Generalissimo of the Grand Commandery Knights Templar of Oregon, Past Grand High Priest of the Grand Chapter Royal Arch Masons of Oregon.
- E. Jeffery Craig, Grand Prelate of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Washington, Representing; Sir Knight Peter Dawson Right Eminent Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery of Washington, Right Excellent Grand King of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Washington, Representing: Most Excellent Paul K. Reckamp, Most Excellent Grand High Priest of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Washington, Illustrious Grand Chaptain of the Grand Council Royal and Select Masters of Washington.
- Michael B. Johnson, Grand Captain General of the General Grand Encampment Knights Templar of the United States of America, Right Eminent Northwest Past Department Commander of the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar of the United States of America, Past Grand Commander of Wyoming.
- Philip Buchholz, Right Excellent Grand King of the Grand Chapter Royal Arch Masons of Wyoming, Right Illustrious Deputy Grand Master of the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Wyoming, Very Eminent Deputy Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery of Wyoming, Most Worshipful Past Grand Master of the Grand Lodge A.F. & A.M. of Wyoming.
- Richard E. "Mac" MacKinnon, Most Excellent Grand High Priest of the Grand Chapter Royal Arch Masons of Oregon.

- Lloyd Hashimoto, Past Grand Illustrious Master of the Grand Council, Cryptic Masons of Wyoming, Past Grand High Priest of the Grand Chapter, Royal Arch Masons of Wyoming.
- David Salberg, Past Grand High Priest of the Grand Chapter, Royal Arch Masons of Colorado, Right Excellent General Grand Master of the Third Veil of the General Grand Chapter, Royal Arch Masons, International, Northwest Deputy General Grand High Priest of the General Grand Chapter Royal Arch Masons, International, Representing: Most Excellent Companion Peter D. DuMont, Most Excellent Grand High Priest of the Grand Chapter Royal Arch Masons of Colorado, Past Grand illustrious Master of the Grand Council, Cryptic Masons of Colorado, Representing: Most Illustrious Companion Gerald R. Dodd, Most Illustrious Grand Master of the Grand Council Cryptic Masons of Colorado, Very Eminent Deputy Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery Knights Templar of Colorado, Representing: Sir Knight David L. Reynolds, Right Eminent Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery Knights Templar of Colorado.
- **Bryan D. Bechler**, Past Grand Illustrious Master of the Grand Council Royal and Select Masters of Washington, Representing; Most Illustrious Companion William Cooper Most Grand Illustrious Master of the Cryptic Rite Masons of Western Canada Royal and Select Masters, Right Puissant Deputy General Grand Master of the Grand Council Northwest Region Cryptic Masons International, Grand Historian 100 Year Grand Commandery of Alaska, Past Grand Illustrious Master of Washington, Very Excellent Grand Master of the First Veil of the Grand Chapter of Alaska, Representing; , of the Grand Commandery of Alaska, Representing: Most Illustrious Companion Lee Seagondollar, Most Grand Illustrious Master Cryptic Masons of the Royal and Select Masters of Alaska.
- Steve Guffy, Right Eminent Northwest Department Commander of the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar of the U.S.A.
- Duane Vaught, Right Eminent Deputy Grand Master of the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar International.
- Loren Schrock, Excellent Grand Chaplain of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Oregon, Most Illustrious Grand Master of the Grand Council Cryptic Masons of Oregon, District Supervisor, District 2 of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Oregon.
- Louis Bartrand, Right Excellent General Grand King of the General Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons International, Representing: Most Excellent Companion Edmund D. Harrison, General Grand High Priest of the General Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons International
- Lawrence O. Weaver, Most Puissant General Grand Master of the General Grand Council Cryptic Masons International, Past Grand Master of the Grand Lodge Ancient Free & Accepted Masons of Oregon.

Idaho Past Grand Officers Introduced during each session west of the Altar:

- Grand Chapter of Idaho: John W. Zeller Sr. PGHP, B. Dale Winch PGHP, Johnny A. Willis PGHP, James L. Curtis PGHP, Jay A. Leonard, PGHP, William "Bill" Curtis Jr. PGHP, Harry L. Huffer PGHP, James G. Cox PGHP, Ernest I. Teter PGHP
- Grand Council of Idaho: William "Bill" Curtis, Jr. PGIM, Ernest I. Teter PGIM, James C. Herndon PGIM, Donald S. Thoen PGIM, James L. Curtis PGIM, Rick Rowe PGIM, Merle Hill PGIM, James G. Cox PGIM
- Grand Commandery of Idaho: Arthur G. Shoemaker PGC, James C. Herndon PGC, Ernest I Teter PGC, James L. Curtis PGC, Milton A. Slavin PGC, Donald S. Thoen PGC, William K. Curtis Jr. PGC, Anthony Such PGC.

Respectfully Submitted, Richard C. Broemeling, Chairman Art Shoemaker James C. Herndon

REPORT OF THE COURTESY ACKNOWLEDGEMENT COMMITTEE

To the Most Excellent Grand High Priest, Royal Arch Masons of Idaho; Most Illustrious Grand Master, Cryptic Masons of Idaho; Right Eminent Grand Commander Knights Templar of Idaho, Companions and Sir Knights:

The Grand York Rite sessions were held at the Hilton Garden Inn, Idaho, on April 18-20, 2013. The appendant orders of: Knights Preceptor, High Priesthood, Silver Trowel, and Knights of the York Cross of Honour were held on April 18 commencing at 10:00 AM. The Knight Commander of the Temple dinner was held at 7:00 PM on Thursday evening. TRI-VALLEY York Rite College #178 held its annual meeting on Friday evening following the Divine Services banquet.

The joint York Rite sessions were opened on April 19, 2013, by Sir Knight Anthony G. Such, Right Eminent Grand Commander, assisted by Ronald G. Berto, Most Excellent Grand High Priest, and John W. Zeller, Sr., Most Illustrious Grand Master. Numerous distinguished guests and dignitaries were received including: Joseph E. Alexander, Sovereign Inspector General in Idaho of the Supreme Council 33 degree A&A.S.R. of Freemasonry Southern Jurisdiction; Krissy Ozaki, Miss Idaho Jobs Daughter, Jobs Daughters International; Mrs. Sandi Shoemaker JR. Past Grand Matron of Idaho representing Mrs. Karen Juell, Worthy Grand Matron of the Order of the Eastern Star of Idaho; Dr. Gary LeMarr, Worthy Grand Patron of the Grand Chapter of Idaho Order of the Eastern Star; Bruce Wethered, Puissant Sovereign of the Red Cross of Constantine, St Michaels Conclave; Mel Brown, Associate Grand Guardian of Idaho, Jobs Daughters International and James C. Herndon, State Executive Officer Idaho DeMolay. We thank them for their attendance at our Session.

To our Most Worshipful Brother Keith C. Brooks, Most Worshipful Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of AF&AM of Idaho, we thank you for your attendance and support of the Grand York Rite Bodies of Idaho.

Thanks to the Necrology Committee; Edgar R. Simmons, Grand Chaplain Grand Chapter Royal Arch Masons, Johnny A. Willis, Illustrious Grand Chaplain Grand Chapter Cryptic Masons and Jeremy C. Vaughn, Eminent Grand Prelate Grand Commandery Knights Templar: and James C Herndon for their program at our annual York Rite Divine Services on Friday evening.

We extend our sincere thanks and gratitude to Mrs. Cathy Jo Zeller for hosting the hospitality room for the ladies, Companions, and Sir Knights during the sessions. We also thank the Bonneville Chapter Order of DeMolay for providing and serving excellent spaghetti Benefit Dinner on Friday evening at the Idaho Falls Masonic Temple following the Divine Services at the Hilton Garden Inn.

To the staff of the Hilton Garden, we thank you for your hospitality and service. We thank the banquet staff of the Hilton Garden Hotel for their excellent service for our KCT Dinner, the lunches and the Grand York Rite Banquet on Saturday evening.

No sessions can be successful without a capable session chairmen and assistants. The York Rite Bodies of Idaho are very appreciative of the efforts of General Chairman, Gary A.S. LaBruyere. Thanks also go to Registration Chairman Kent R. McCandless and Donald Taylor for helping to make this a very successful and harmonious Grand Session. Finally, we thank Companion Ronald G. Berto, Grand High .Priest, Grand Chapter Royal Arch Masons of Idaho; Companion John W. Zeller, Sr., Most Illustrious Grand Master, Grand Council Cryptic Masons of Idaho; and Sir Knight Anthony G. Such, Right Eminent Grand Commander, Grand Commandery Knights Templar of Idaho, for the service and guidance shown to your respective York Rite bodies for 2012-2013.

Respectfully submitted, G. Arthur Shoemaker, Chairman Richard L. Rowe James C. Herndon

REPORT OF THE TIME AND PLACE COMMITTEE

To the Most Excellent Grand High Priest and Companions of the Grand Chapter Royal Arch Masons Of Idaho; The Most Illustrious Grand Master of

Cryptic Masons and Companions of the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Idaho; The Right Eminent Grand Commander and Sir Knights of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Idaho.

We, your Committee on Time and Place, beg to report we have received an Invitation from the Idaho Falls York Rite Bodies to Host the 2016 Grand Sessions. This being the only invitation we received, we recommend acceptance of this invitation by the delegates. The foreseeable future Grand York Rite Sessions to be held as follows:

2014 at Havden, Idaho

- 17 April Registration and Appendant Orders
- 18 April 10th Joint Session of Idaho Grand York Rite Bodies (A.M.)
- 18 April 81st Assembly Grand Council of Idaho (P.M.)
- 19 April 106th Convocation Grand Chapter Royal Arch Masons of Idaho (A.M.)
- 19 April 111th Grand Conclave Grand Commandery of Idaho (P.M.)

2015 at Twin Falls, Idaho

- 16 April Registration and Appendant Orders
- 17 April 11th Joint Session of Idaho Grand York Rite Bodies (A.M.)
- 17 April 107th Convocation Grand Chapter Royal Arch Masons of Idaho (P.M.)
- 18 April 112th Grand Conclave Grand Commandery of Idaho (A.M.)
- 18 April 82nd Assembly Grand Council of Idaho (P.M.)

2016 at Idaho Falls, Idaho

- 21 April Registration and Appendant Orders
- 22 April 12th Joint Session of Idaho Grand York Rite Bodies (A.M.)
- 22 April 113th Grand Conclave Grand Commandery of Idaho (P.M.)
- 23 April 83rd Assembly Grand Council of Idaho (A.M.)
 23 April 108th Grand Convocation Grand Chapter Royal Arch Masons of Idaho (P.M.)

Respectfully submitted: Richard L. Rowe Jay A. Leonard James C. Herndon

It was announced the Divine Services would be held at Eagle Rock Lodge Number 19 A.F. & A.M. followed by the Holy Land Pilgrimage Benefit Dinner, and that Tri-Valley York Rite College Number 178 would meet following the benefit dinner.

The Joint Business Session was closed at 11:30 A.M.

JOINT COMMITTEE APPOINTMENTS 2012-2013

NOTE: First named is designated Chairman

FINANCIAL REVIEW*.....James C. Herndon, Gary A.S. LaBruyere, Stanley E Barker, G. Arthur Shoemaker

ENDOWMENT FUND*G. Arthur Shoemaker, James C. Herndon, William K. Curtis, Jr., Donald S. Thoen, James L. Curtis, Ex-Officio

COURTESY ACKNOWLEGEMENT*......G. Arthur Shoemaker, Richard L. Rowe, James C. Herndon

CRENDENTIALS & REGISTRATION*......Idaho Falls York Rite Bodies

DISTINGUISHED GUESTS* ... Richard C. Broemeling, James C. Herndon

FINANCE*...... James C. Herndon-2013; James G. Cox-2014; William K. Curtis, Jr.-2015; John W. Zeller, Sr.-2016; Jay A. Leonard 2017; James L. Curtis, Ex-Officio

MEMBERSHIP*......B. Dale Winch; John W. Zeller, Sr.; Arthur F. Easley; Robert A. Farrow, Michael A. Sutton

NECROLOGY & BROKEN TRIANGLE* James C. Herndon, Jeremy C. Vaughn, Johnny A. Willis, Rev. Edgar R. Simmons

PATRIOTIC ACTIVITIES*Anthony G. Such, John W. Zeller, Sr., Ronald G. Berto

PREPAID LIFE MEMBERSHHIP*G. Arthur Shoemaker, James C. Herndon, William K. Curtis, Jr., Donald S. Thoen, James L. Curtis, Ex-Officio

TIME AND PLACE* Richard L. Rowe, Jay A. Leonard, James C. Herndon

YORK RITE ASSOCIATION & UNITY*.....John W. Zeller, Sr., Anthony G. Such, Ronald G. Berto * Denotes Joint Committee with other two Grand Bodies

MASONIC CALENDAR

Ancient Craft Masonry

Commence their era with the creation of the world, calling it Anno Lucia (A.L.) "in the year of light."

Royal Arch Masons

Date from the year the second temple was commenced by Zerubbabel, Anno Inventionis (A.I.), " in the year of discovery."

Order of the High Priesthood

Date from the year of blessing of Abram by the High Priest Melchizedek, Anno Benefacio (A.B.), "in the year of the blessing."

Cryptic Masons

Date from the year in which the Temple of Solomon was completed, Anno Depositionis (A.Dep.), "in the year of deposit."

Knights Templar

Commence their era with the organization of their Order, Anno Ordinia (A.O.), "in the year of the Order."

Scottish Rite

Same as Ancient Craft, except the Jewish Chronology is used, Anno Mundi (A.M.), " in the year of the world."



This Page Intentionally Left Blank

RULES FOR MASONIC DATES

Ancient Craft Masons Add 4000 years to common era thus 2000 and 4000 =6000 **Royal Arch Masons** Add 530 years to common era thus 2000 and 530 = 2530 Order of the High Priesthood Add 1913 years to common era thus 2000 and 1913 =3913 **Cryptic Masons** Add 1000 years to the common era thus 2000 and 1000 = 3000**Knights Templar** From the Christian era take 1118 thus 1118 from 2000 =972 **Scottish Rite** Add 3760 years to common era thus 2000 and 3760 =5750



This Page Intentionally Left Blank

GRAND COMMANDERY OF KNIGHTS TEMPLAR OF IDAHO

This page intentionally left blank

PROCEEDINGS OF THE GRAND COMMANDERY OF KNIGHTS TEMPLAR OF THE STATE OF IDAHO

ONE-HUNDRED-TENTH ANNUAL CONCLAVE Idaho Falls, Idaho April 19, 2013

> Anthony G. Such Right Eminent Grand Commander *Presiding*

> > James L. Curtis, PGC Grand Recorder 4170 North Shamrock Ave Boise ID 83713-2534



Anthony G. M. Such *Right Eminent Grand Commander 2012-2013*

Anthony G. M. Such Right Eminent Grand Commander 2012-2013

Anthony Gregory Michael Such was born March 20, 1942, to Eleanore and Anthony Michael Such, at Saint Mary of the Angels Hospital in Chicago Illinois. At the age of three his father, Anthony Michael, was killed fighting in Germany in World War II. His mother, Eleanore, suffered a breakdown and Anthony and brother Gregory, were raised for a time by their maternal grandparents, Elia and Kathryn. Anthony's mother soon returned with a new husband, two girls; Rachel and Barbara, and step-brother Herbert.

Anthony began schooling at Darwin Elementary in Chicago, and then moved to a small farm in Millet, near Lansing Michigan. The school was comprised of grades K-6. Millett, being a farm community, resulted in Anthony riding a bus to school long before it became fashionable or required for desegregation. Through the 4H program, Anthony received instruction in farming practices, animal husbandry, and learned to swim at the YMCA,

He returned to Chicago for grades seven and eight at Saint Sylvester where he was confirmed a Christian and a soldier of Christ. Anthony then returned to Michigan and attended Saint Patrick High School on an academic program leading to college. During this period Anthony had paper routes delivering as many as eleven hundred newspapers every morning; for about eleven different papers. Also, about this time Anthony's maternal grandfather introduced Anthony's uncle and Anthony to construction, repair, and renovation of buildings and basic auto repair. Dziadzia (pronounced "ja ja", polish for grandfather) worked in a foundry, and, had very large hands. Anthony's best memory of his grandfather was of assisting Anthony in wiring a Corvette model.

Anthony returned to Chicago to attend Lane Tech High School because he wanted to graduate from the same high school as his father. This also was an opportunity, by his family to dissuade Anthony from college aspirations. Lane was a vocational school where various shop courses were treated as major courses. Attendance at Lane, temporarily postponed some of Anthony's academic requirements, which he was able to make up by attending Summer school.

Anthony worked as a delivery boy for a tailor, who ran a dry cleaning shop, and achieved some rank as an usher at a Chicago Theater. During this time, Anthony met and dated his first wife, Caroline. Anthony and Caroline became engaged before graduation and married just after Basic Training. It took about fifteen months for Anthony to achieve sufficient rank (pay) so they could form their first home together - a fifteen foot mobile home with a storage room. The house was located off Post at Fort Leonard Wood, Missouri. The situation greatly improved when Caroline took a job at the PX and Anthony managed to qualify for proficiency pay, as a construction draftsman. Anthony and Caroline then acquired a thirty five foot trailer which was their home until service separation.

While in the Army, Anthony qualified expert on the M1 Rifle, M1A Carbine, .45 caliber Pistol, 12 gauge Shotgun, and the Browning Automatic Rifle. He also had the opportunity to attend many courses in operating many forms of mass media communication devices, and worked with a number of civilians on the Army Supply Status Reporting System which required a Crypto clearance. Anthony headed this program for several months suggesting improvements which were accepted by Fifth Army Headquarters. Anthony attended the University of Wisconsin at Madison thru the US Armed Forces Institute (USAFI).

Anthony had planned to attend and was accepted at the Illinois Institute of Technology; however, in depending upon a trust fund which proved not to exist he was unable to attend as his mother was forced to use the fund to provide for the family, 'Cae Sirra! Anthony took a job as a production analyst and expediter at Garcy Corporation, and continued studies at Wright Junior College and Loyola University. This job evolved into a customer service representative and liaison agent to an outside computer service. After a few years Caroline decided to move on and they separated and then divorced.

Anthony moved from Garcy Corporation, to become more fully immersed in the computer industry as a computer operator. He continued the pursuit of a degree. Anthony completed his college work at Roosevelt University with a double major of computer technology and business administration. Anthony worked several years as a computer programmer and analyst.

During this time Anthony met and married Christine, and they moved to California. Anthony began consulting and training other people. Christine could not adjust to the California lifestyle. She remained homesick, and decided to return to the Midwest; Thus ended the second marriage.

Anthony continued work for a number of firms from San Francisco, Santa Rosa, and San Jose - sort of a "Golden Triangle" surrounding and within the "Silicon Valley" of California. It was here that Anthony was to meet and later become married to Mary. Mary, had three daughters; eight, eighteen and nineteen. The eldest two being already on their own. They were together for fifteen plus years and Anthony thought he had finally found a life partner!

They moved into a new house they constructed just above Los Altos Hills near Los Gatos and Redwood City in the Santa Cruz Mountains. They had a wonderful view West and South all the way to the Ocean which was about six miles away, experiencing morning Sea fog often, and, if fortunate, special Sunsets; when the fog was low and a higher cloud layer was present it caused both layers to appear as fluffy gold with the Sunset at center stage! Mary worked professionally as a computer analyst, designer, and programmer and was very helpful in construction.

Anthony and Mary decided to retire where there was snow, but did not wish to be east of the Rockies. This led them to Coeur d'Alene, which Anthony had visited some years before. They discovered Lake Pend Oreille and Priest Lake, as well as becoming knowledgeable of Lake Coeur d'Alene. They searched Lake Coeur d'Alene southerly as far south as Worley, the West side of Lake Pend Oreille, and even north into the Priest Lake area, but chose to buy property in the Cocolalla Valley. Here They planned to construct a curved wall 'A' frame which was to serve as intermediate housing and a thirty-seven hundred square foot home which they intended to operate as a Bed & Breakfast.

Unfortunately, Mary attended a "mind expanding" course in San Francisco, and went through a significant personality change and Anthony suffered a major heart problem culminating in a double by-pass. Mary, sensing a negative future, compounded by the death of her mother, feared that she would be required to care for an invalid. She also felt that the twelve hundred mile distance to Idaho was a major impediment to her continuing relationship with her daughters and chose to seek a divorce.

Anthony, over the course of several years, finished the 'A' frame and later constructed a very large garage/shop/storage building with a twentyeight by twenty-four foot second floor, which later was to serve as his model train room. Anthony also drove school bus for several years and this is where he made initial contact with Freemasonry.

Anthony became a Master Mason and later Secretary at Sandpoint, Senior Deacon, Junior Warden, and Master at Spirit Lake. Thirty-second degree mason, at the Valley of Coeur d'Alene in the Scottish Rite. And Knight Templar in the York Rite eventually becoming Excellent High Priest of Keystone Chapter 29, Illustrious Master of Emerald Council Number 8, and Eminent Commander of Coeur d'Alene Commandery Number 5. Anthony served as Secretary/Treasurer for all three York Rite Bodies of North Idaho. Master for the Idaho Lodge of Research, Master of Bonners Ferry, and a second period as Master at Spirit Lake. In the Scottish Rite Anthony was fortunate to serve in every elected position and participate in degree work becoming Master of the Fourth Degree. Anthony served as District Deputy Grand Master for the Grand Lodge of Idaho; Ish Sodi for the Grand Council of Idaho and District Deputy Grand High Priest for the Grand Chapter of Idaho, Anthony served the Grand Chapter as Right Excellent Grand King and the Grand Commandery as Right Eminent Grand Commander.

Notable among these achievements was the opportunity to establish the Order of the White Star as the paramount Grand Commandery Award of Merit and the institution of the Idaho Chapter Order of Knights Preceptor. Anthony served as the Sovereign Grand Preceptor of the Knights Preceptor of America.

"No matter how well laid your plans - life happens!"

"God bless and keep you all to that "House not made with hands, eternal in the Heavens!" ONE-HUNDRED-TENTH ANNUAL CONCLAVE

GRAND COMMANDERY OF IDAHO Living Past Grand Commanders As of April 19, 2013

1982	Edward A. Smith	
		Pocatello, ID 83201
1984	Burrell G. Lirgg	. 767 E Park Center Blvd Apt. 237
		Boise, ID 83706-3534
1990	Charles R. Huskey	
	5	St Maries, ID 83861-9804
1991	Ernest I. Teter	
		Nampa, ID 83651-7804
1993	M William Echo	
1775		Idaho Falls, ID 83405-0536
1999	Inmas M. Daas	
1999	James Wi. Rees	Boise, ID 83709-0604
2000		1170 N Classical Action
2000	James L. Curtis	
0001		Boise, ID 83713-2534
2001	James C. Herndon	
		Blackfoot, ID 83221-2509
2002-03	Theodore A. Fricke	
		Eagle, ID 83616-4078
2004	N. Dean Millard	
		Tucson, AZ 85710-2636
2005	Merle S. Hill	
		Richfield, ID 83349-5323
2007	David A. Grindle	
2007		Meridian, ID 83646-8840
2008	Milton A "Jock" Slavin	116 N Center St
2000	WIIIton A. JOCK Slavin	Salmon, ID 83467-4255
2009	Denald S. Theon	
2009	Donald S. Thoen	
2010		Mountain Home, ID 83647-0654
2010	G. Arthur Shoemaker	
0011		Nampa, ID 83687-8572
2011	William K. Curtis, Jr.	
		Eagle, ID 83616-5464
2012	Anthony G. M. Auch	
		Cocolalla ID 83813-9652

RECORD OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE Grand Commandery of Knights Templar STATE OF IDAHO

AT ITS

ONE-HUNDRED-TENTH ANNUAL CONCLAVE IDAHO FALLS, IDAHO- APRIL 19, 2013

FRIDAY AFTERNOON, APRIL 19, 2013

The One-Hundred-Tenth Annual Conclave of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Idaho was held at the Hilton Gardens Hotel in the city of Idaho Falls, Idaho, April 19, 2013.

At 1:15 P.M., Idaho Falls Commandery #6, under the direction of Sir Knight Scott D. Auvil, opened using the full form 10 man Opening. The United States Flag was honored by the pledge of allegiance in its honored station in the East. Following the ritualistic opening, Right Eminent Grand Commander Anthony G. Such and his staff were received.

At 1:35 P.M. SK Such assumed control of Idaho Falls No. 6, dismissed the Officers and Reconvened the Grand Commandery of Idaho. The roll of the Constituent Commanderies was called and seven were represented.

The Grand Officers present were as follows:

R.E. Grand Commander	Anthony G. Such
V.E. Deputy Grand Commander	Richard L. Rowe
E. Grand Generalissimo	Arthur F. Easley (Absent)
E. Grand Captain General	Jay A. Leonard
E. Grand Treasurer/Recorder	James L. Curtis, PGC
E. Grand Senior Warden	Ronald G. Berto
E. Grand Junior Warden	John W. Zeller, Sr.
E. Grand Prelate	Jeremy C. Vaughn
E. Grand Standard Bearer	
E. Grand Sword Bearer	Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr.
E. Grand Warder	Jerry D. Parsons
E. Grand Sentinel	Doral L. McGee
E. Grand Musician	J. Sherwin Wilson

The Grand Officers were present Except RE Grand Generalissimo Arthur F. Easley, the REGC had SK C Nick Nealis Pro-tem in his position. The Grand Commander assured the strength of the standing committees. The Grand Commander directed the lines be formed for the reception of Distinguished Guests.

INTRODUCTION OF DISTINGUISHED GUESTS

Seven Past Grand Commanders of Idaho were present, five were introduced. They were Sir Knights James Lloyd. Curtis, Milton A. Jock A Slavin, Donald Stewart Thoen, G Arthur Shoemaker, William Kendall Curtis, Jr. They were received under an arch of steel and accorded a hearty welcome.

Sir Knights Ted McCauley Past Grand Prior, Priory of Queensland; SK Bryan Bechler Eminent Grand Prelate of Washington were introduced, received under an arch of steel and given a hearty welcome.

Sir Knights David L. Salberg VEDGC Colorado, Representing REGC David Reynolds of Colorado; Paul A. Gehrman, Grand Generalissimo of Oregon, Rep REGC Richard D. Surroz, Right Eminent Grand Commander of Oregon; Jeffrey E. Craig Grand Prelate of Washington Representing REGC of Washington; Phil Buckles VEDGC of Wyoming Rep REGC of Wyoming, were introduced, received under an arch of steel and afforded a hearty welcome.

Past Northwest Department Commanders, Past Grand Commander Of Idaho Sir Knight Ernest I. Teter, KCT, PNWDC; SK James C. Herndon, PNWDC, PGC of Idaho, KGC. Were introduced, received under an arch of steel and given a hearty welcome. They requested to exercise their prerogatives and introduce the Northwest Department Commander.

Sir Knight Steven L. Guffy, Northwest Department Commander was introduced by Sir Knights Teter and Herndon, he was received under an arch of steel and received a hearty welcome and retired to introduce Sir Knights Michael Burke Johnson, Right Eminent Grand Captain General of the Grand Encampment Knights Templar of the United States of America and Sir Knight Duane L. Vaught Right Eminent Deputy Grand Master of the Grand Encampment Knights Templar of the United States of America and personal representative of Sir Knight William Howard Koon II, Most Eminent Grand Master of the Grand Encampment Knights Templar of the United States of America. These Grand Encampment Officers were received under an arch of steel and afforded a hearty welcome.

Companion and Most Worshipful Brother Keith C. Brooks, was not in attendance as he was at a Job's Daughters function.

The Right Eminent Grand Commander called for a report by the Credentials Committee. The Credentials committee reported 39 Sir Knights were registered. The Grand Commander then appointed the Tellers Committee consisting of Sir Knights George J. White, Jr.(10), James L. Kitchen (2) and Steven L. Hall (1).

CONSTITUENT COMMANDERS AND RECORDERS

The Constituent Commanders, Sir Knights Barry E. Newell (1), Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr. (2) Scott Auvil (6), George J. White, Jr. (10) were conducted to the center of the Asylum and given a hearty welcome. They were welcomed by the Right Eminent Grand Commander.

The Constituent Recorders, Sir Knights Ronald G. Berto (1), John W. Zeller, Sr., (2) Doral L. McGee (5), Robert A. Farrow (6) and Jeremy C. Vaughn (10) were conducted to the center of the Asylum and given a hearty welcome. They were welcomed by the Eminent Grand Recorder.

HONORS RECIPIENTS

Recipients of the Knight Commander of the Temple Award, including the newest recipient, Sir Knight Doral L. "Butch" McGee, were asked to stand and be recognized. There were 14 recipients present from all jurisdictions.

Recipients of the Knights Templar Cross of Honor were asked to stand and be recognized. There were four recipients present.

50 YEAR MEMBERS

(as of December 31, 2012)

Robert M. Abernathey	Fred L. Jordan, Jr.	Robert D. Stevenson
Clyde E. Culp	Donald M. Johnson	James H. Stokes
Lewis G. Davis	Charles R. Massie	Herman F. Swank
J. Harrison Dennis	Harry R. Merrick	Robert W. Swanson
Everett L. Farmington	Stephen Mahaffey	Davis C. Toothman
Harley T. Fouts	Rex W. Reed	John C. Tucker
Robert L. Hendren, Jr	Joseph A. Robinson, Jr	John A. Williamson
Lee W. Hubbard	August H. Schade	Donald D. Wisdom

The roll of the 50 Year Members was called, but none was present.

APPROVAL OF MINUTES

A motion was made and seconded, the minutes of the 109th Grand Conclave of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Idaho be approved as printed and distributed. Motion Passed!

APPROVAL OF ADVANCED PROCEEDING REPORTS

A motion was made and seconded that the reports contained in the Ad-

vanced Proceedings except the reports of the Right Eminent Grand Commander, and the Budget for the Grand Commandery be approved as printed. There being no discussion, the motion passed.

The Following are the reports approved by this motion:

REPORT OF THE EMINENT GRAND TREASURER

To the Right Eminent Grand Commander, Officers and Sir Knights of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Idaho:

This is the report of the Grand Treasurer/Recorder for the calendar year 2012. The following statistics were derived from Monthly Reports and the Annual Returns.

Number of members on the Roll December 31, 2011	411
Knighted14	
Affiliated1	
Reinstated2	
Total Increase	<u>17</u>
Demitted26	
Suspended10	
Deceased25	
Total Decrease	61
Number of members on the Roll December 31, 2012	<u></u>
LOSS FOR THE YEAR	
- KTEF Life Sponsors	
50-Year Members	

CHECKING ACCOUNT

Balance December 31, 2011	\$ 373.90
Other Credits	
Disbursements	
Balance December 31, 2012	\$ 259.13

SAVINGS AND TIME CERTIFICATES

Balance December 31, 2011	\$ 23,804.04
Interest	
Balance December 31, 2012	\$ 24,035.08

FUNDS

General Fund	
Balance December 31, 2011\$	5,225.04
Balance December 31, 2012\$	494.10

Grand Encampment Per Capita Fund		
Balance December 31, 2011	\$	93.48
Balance December 31, 2012	\$	66.48
Triennial Fund		
Balance December 31, 2011	\$ 3,2	53.20
Balance December 31, 2012	\$ 2,9	63.52
Office Equipment Fund		
Balance December 31, 2011	\$4,0	72.94
Balance December 31, 2012		
Office Rent & Utilities		
Balance December 31, 2011	\$2	03.42
Balance December 31, 2012	\$	0.00
(Transferred to General Fund 4/13/2012)		
Bylaws Reserve		
Balance December 31, 2011	\$ 1,5	01.21
Balance December 31, 2012		
Holy Land Pilgrimage Fund		
Balance December 31, 2011	\$ 1,1	76.94
Balance December 31, 2012		
Past Grand Commander's Jewel Fund		
Balance December 31, 2011	\$8	18.74
Balance December 31, 2012		

RECONCILIATION

Checking Account	\$ 259.13
Savings and Time Certificates	. \$ 24,035.08
ŤOTAL	\$ 24,294.21
	*) -
Total of all Funds	\$ 24.294.21
TOTAL	
i o i i E	

NOTES:

1. As before, interests from the CD's are either reinvested or transferred into the money market accounts.

Respectfully submitted, James L. Curtis, KCT, PGC, OWS, KYGCH Grand Treasurer

REPORT OF THE EMINENT GRAND TREASURER (Corrected Report)

To the Right Eminent Grand Commander, Officers and Sir Knights of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Idaho:

This is the report of the Grand Treasurer/Recorder for the calendar year 2012. The following statistics were derived from Monthly Reports and the Annual Returns.

Number of members on the Roll December 31, 201141	U
Knighted14	
Affiliated1	
Reinstated2	
Total Increase <u>17</u>	
Demitted25	
Suspended10	
Deceased25	
Total Decrease	
Number of members on the Roll December 31, 2012	7
LOSS FOR THE YEAR <u>43</u> .(10.49%	5)
- KTEF Life Sponsors	6
50-Year Members	

CHECKING ACCOUNT

Balance December 31, 2011	
Other Credits	
Disbursements	
	(\$ 1,736.27)

SAVINGS AND TIME CERTIFICATES

Balance December 31, 2011	\$ 23,804.04
Interest	
	\$ 24,035.08

FUNDS

General Fund	
Balance December 31, 2011	\$ 12,105.78
Balance December 31, 2012	\$ 12,047.86
Grand Encampment Per Capita Fund	
Balance December 31, 2011	\$ 115.98
Balance December 31, 2012	
Triennial Fund	
Balance December 31, 2011	\$ 3,385.89
Balance December 31, 2012	\$ 3,077.78

Office Equipment Fund	
Balance December 31, 2011	\$ 4,109.32
Balance December 31, 2012	\$ 3,301.10
Office Rent & Utilities	
Balance December 31, 2011	\$ 88.68
Balance December 31, 2012	\$ 0.00
(Transferred to General Fund 4/13/2012)	
Bylaws Reserve	
Balance December 31, 2011	\$ 1,520.74
Balance December 31, 2012	
Holy Land Pilgrimage Fund	
Balance December 31, 2011	\$ 1,254.98
Balance December 31, 2012	
Past Grand Commander's Jewel Fund	
Balance December 31, 2011	\$ 943.94
Balance December 31, 2012	

RECONCILIATION

Checking Account	(\$ 1,736.27)
Savings and Time Certificates	\$ 24.035.08
ŤOTAL	
	*)
Total of all Funds	\$ 22.298.81
TOTAL	

NOTES:

1. As before, interests from the CD's are either reinvested or transferred into the money market accounts.

Respectfully submitted, James L. Curtis, KCT, PGC, OWS, KYGCH Grand Treasurer

(This ends the corrected numbers)

REPORT OF THE APPEALS AND GRIEVANCES COMMITTEE

To the Right Eminent Grand Commander, Officers and Sir Knights of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Idaho:

We your Committee on Appeals and Grievances, are pleased to report that we have not

Received any reports requiring our attention.

Respectfully submitted, Jay A. Leonard. (1) Chairman Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr (2) John W. Zeller, Sr. (2)

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF INSPECTION

To The Right Eminent Grand Commander, Officers and Sir Knights of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Idaho:

Your Board of Inspection wishes to report, for the first consecutive year in a row, two Commanderies stood inspection this year. Idaho Commandery Number 1 and Idaho Falls Commandery Number 6, put forth the effort to stand inspection. Idaho Commandery Number 1 was awarded the first place Battle Streamer, and Idaho Falls Number 6 was awarded the second place Battle Streamer for the year 2012-2013.

Your Board of Inspection is encouraged to note three (3) of the seven (7) Commanderies are making a strong effort to improve their tactics. It is hoped the rest will accept the assistance offered and keep the Tactics and Training Committee busy. The Grand Commandery of Idaho will be better for everyone's efforts.

Respectfully Submitted: Richard L. Rowe, VEDGC Arthur F. Easley, EGG Jay A. Leonard, EGCG

REPORT OF THE BYLAWS UPDATE COMMTTEE

Negative Report.

REPORT OF THE EDUCATION FOUNDATION COMMITTEE

To The Right Eminent Grand Commander, Officers and Sir Knights Of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Idaho:

This is a proposal for the adoption of Scholarships going to Idaho Masonic Youth Program.

The youth who are seniors or college students will apply and the merit of the awards will be based on service:

To their Order; To their Community; To their Family

GRAND COMMANDERY OF IDAHO

A proper application form should be developed by the new Education Committee for 2013-14 and distributed to the different youth groups.

Total of \$3,000.00 to be awarded as follows:

(2) Five hundred Dollar Scholarships for DeMolay

(2) Five hundred Dollar Scholarships for Job=92s Daughters

(2) Five hundred Dollar Scholarships for Rainbow for Girls

Fraternally David C Triplett; Chairman Jay A. Leonard Donald S. Thoen

Additional Consideration:

Sunday April 7th, After attending DeMolay Conclave - there is a great need to help with the Youth officer travel - the above money might be better spent funding that need in the youth travel ...I think this needs to be discussed - As for me I would put all of it into a fund for travel that would be requested by a line item request by the leaders of the three groups.

KNIGHTS TEMPLAR EDUCATUION FOUNDATION BUDGET

To the Right Eminent Grand Commander, Officers and Sir Knights of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Idaho.

The proposed budget for the Knights Templar Education Foundation Division of Idaho for 2013-2014 is as follows:

\$ 100.00 for a \$25,000 Surety Bond
 \$ 10.00 for Postage
 \$ 3,000.00 for six (6) \$500.00 Scholarships
 \$ 150.00 for Secretary/Treasurer Expenses
 \$ 3,260.00 Total

Respectfully submitted. James L. Curtis, KCT, PGC, OWS, KYGCH Secretary Treasurer

REPORT OF THE HOLY LAND PILGRIMAGE COMMITTEE

To the Right Eminent Grand Commander, Officers and Sir Knights of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Idaho.

ONE-HUNDRED-TENTH ANNUAL CONCLAVE

The Holy Land Pilgrimage Committee received no recommendations to send a minister to the Holy Land this past year. This is a very worthwhile project and it is hoped that we, as Knights Templar in Idaho can continue with the project.

Fraternally Submitted, Anthony G. Such, REGC, Chairman Richard L. Rowe, VEDGC

KTEF 2013 45TH VOLUNTARY CAMPAIGN REPORT

To the Right Eminent Grand Commander, Officers and Sir Knights of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Idaho.

The campaign has been more productive this year. One of the Commanderies has raised their contribution significantly and other contributions have also increased.

Our contributions are as follows:

Commandery Active Members 394	
Idaho #1	5 981.40
Lewiston #2	5 760.00
Moscow#3	5 165.00
Gate City #4	80.00
Coeur d'Alene #5	50.00
Idaho Falls #6	\$ 5,325.00
Salmon #9	50.00
Twin Falls #10	<u> </u>
total contribution for the State was	\$ 8,045.40

Our Commandery per capita average being \$13.17, we will receive a 45th Voluntary Campaign Seal.

We did receive a Sword from Oregon. I tried to raffle it, but, it is not a good item. It seems that all the Commanderies have a good number in their armories, and it did not draw any interest. If it is pulled from the raffle, I may try to put it on eBay to get value available for it. The Brother asked that we obtain the most dollar value for it and donate to KTEF.

We have a more promising raffle going for next year, it will be interesting how well it does.

It is my thought that next year I will try to get some definite information to make the Sir Knights more aware of what assets we have to assist older people in treating their eye problems. It would seem that we are getting use to the idea that even though we aren't able to directly assist people get their eyes corrected that we still have an important purpose in our assistance with

The

research. We may not be able to see the results directly, but what a great honor it will be when we assist the researchers solve some of the problems that are afflicting more people than we could help in direct service.

Thank you for the opportunity to serve you during your year as Grand Commander.

Yours in service with you to Jesus Christ, Our Lord and Savior. Kent McCandless, KTCH KCT Grand Sword Bearer, Chair KTEF Campaign Grand Commandery of Idaho

REPORT OF THE IDAHO SUPPLEMENT

To the Right Eminent Grand Commander, Officers, and Sir Knights of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Idaho:

The Idaho Supplement is a two page insert in the Knight Templar Magazine with news and information about Templary in Idaho. The articles are usually written by the Grand Commander but, the Sir Knights do have the opportunity to write for the Supplement.

I would like to thank the Grand Commander, Sir Knight Tony Such for contributing the articles for the Supplement this year. And, I am pleased to report that we did not miss a single deadline.

Fraternally, William K. Curtis, Jr. PGC Idaho Supplement Editor

This is the end of the Advanced Proceedings Reports that were approved.

REPORT OF THE CREDENTIALS COMMITTEE

To The Right Eminent Grand Commander, Officers, and Sir Knights of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Idaho:

We your Credentials Committee, beg to report the following: There are 52 Sir Knights registered of which 39, are voting delegates.

Seven Constituent Commanderies are represented with four (4) Eminent Commanders, two (2) Generalissimos and one (1) Captain General Registered. There are 35 Past Commanders, seven (7) Past Grand Commanders, and 13 Grand Commandery Officers registered. There are a total of 39 votes of which 20 are required for election.

Respectfully submitted, Robert A. Farrow (6), Chairman Gary A.S. LaBruyere (6) Kent R. McCandless (6) The Right Eminent Grand Commander discussed the listing of the names to advance the elected officers one place, except James L. Curtis, PGC, as Right Eminent Grand Treasurer/Recorder.

The Ballot Box was opened at 1:25 P.M.

REPORT OF THE RIGHT EMINENT GRAND COMMANDER

To the Officers and Sir Knights Companion of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Idaho:

Sir Knights Companion, we welcome you to the 110th Annual Conclave of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Idaho. And, to the Sir Knights of our neighboring jurisdictions, welcome. We appreciate the effort on your part to travel here to Idaho Falls, Idaho, and join in fraternal communication with us. I would like to extend a special welcome to Sir Knight Ted McCauley, KCC, Right Eminent Illustrious Knight, who has traveled all the way from Queensland, Australia. I hope that your stays here are enjoyable and enlightening; if there is any need among you all, please feel free to contact our host committee as they are ready to assist you in any manner necessary.

I wish to extend a warm welcome to Sir Knight Steven L Guffy, KCT, Right Eminent Northwest Department Commander, and Sir Knight Duane Lee Vaught, GCT, Right Eminent Deputy Grand Master, and personal representative of Sir Knight David Dixon Goodwin, GCT, Most Eminent Grand Master of the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar of the United State of America. I would also like to welcome Brother Keith C Brooks, Most Worshipful Grand Master of Masons in Idaho.

GRAND REPRESENTATIVE APPOINTMENTS

I have completed the following appointments as representative of Idaho near:

Sir Knight David Willoughby of Indiana - Sir Knight Bobby Roberts, REGC.

Sir Knight Donald Berry of New York - Sir Knight Donald Berry, REGC.

Sir Knight R Dale Fluaitt of Washington - Sir Knight Peter Dawson. REGC.

NECROLOGY

Sir Knights, we are pleased to report that during the 2012-2013 term we did not lose any Grand Commandery of Knights Templar Officer; however, we lost a Past Grand Commander from Idaho, Sir Knight Kent W. Gist PGC

1994-1995.

We appreciate their persistent and dedicated service!

Sadly, we have lost members of our Constituent Commanderies. While they will be missed we are thankful for their presence and influence in our lives and their benefit to our Jurisdiction.

A complete report will be given by the Necrology Committee.

GENERAL ORDERS

General Order #1: creation of a Tactics, Training, and Education Committee placing an Instructor at each Commandery; division of the Jurisdiction into three Zones, East, West, and South, with a Zone Instructor as supervision; establishing oversight by a Chairman and the Right Eminent Grand Commander; including reporting requirements by Chain of Command within the Committee, and to Grand sessions each year.

General Order #2: directing each Commandery to hold a Christmas observance on, or about the 25th of December.

General Order #3: directing all Dias Officers of the Grand Commandery of Idaho and the Grand Recorder to attend the Northwest Regional Conference in October 2012, and inviting all other Sir Knights Companion to do so as well.

General Order #4: creation of an honorary title for all past Grand Prelates of the Grand Commandery of Idaho: Eminent Grand Prelate Emeritus.

General Order #5: directing each Commandery to participate in an Easter Observance and encouraging all Sir Knights Companion to attend the Church of their choice while in uniform.

General Order #6: directing all Grand Officers and Constituent voting Representatives to attend the 110th Grand Sessions at Idaho Falls. Extending an invitation to all other Sir Knights Companion, most specifically the Commandery Instructors, to attend as well!

General Order #7: Creation of the title 'Sir Knight Companion' (SKC) to apply to all Sir Knights in and for the Grand Jurisdiction of Idaho. Defined deference will be maintained when corresponding with the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar or other Jurisdictions. Created as an aid to York Rite unity and respect to our Brethren of the Grand Chapter and Grand Council Idaho.

BY-LAW CHANGES

Approval of a By-Law resolution to adjust annual dues to Boise Commandery #1. ONE-HUNDRED-TENTH ANNUAL CONCLAVE

VISITATIONS

May 5	International Order of Rainbow Girls - by proxy - Eminent Grand Generalissimo Sir Knight Com-
	panion Arthur Easley.
May 6	Funeral for Sir Knight Companion Louis Bacca to
illay o	render Knight Templar Tribute
May 16	Washington Grand Sessions.
May 23	Moscow Commandery #3 - informal meeting for
Widy 25	fraternization, initial program presentation, and
	information collection.
May 23	Lewiston Commandery #2 - informal meeting for
Widy 23	fraternization, initial program presentation, and
	information collection.
May 26	Creston BC to render fraternal honors to the Most
Widy 20	Illustrious Grand Master.
June 9	Coeur d'Alene Job's Daughters for installation of
Julie J	their Honored Queen.
June 19	Salmon Commandery #9 - informal meeting for
Julie 17	fraternization, initial program presentation, and
	information collection.
June 11	Idaho Falls Commandery #6 - informal meeting
Julie 11	for fraternization, initial program presentation,
	and information collection.
June 13	Twin Falls Commandery #10 - informal meeting
June 15	for fraternization, initial program presentation,
	and information collection.
June 14	Idaho Commandery #1 - informal meeting for
June 14	fraternization, initial program presentation, and
	information collection.
June 16	York Rite Club at Grangeville - informal meeting
Julie 10	for fraternization, initial program presentation,
	and information collection.
June 21	Job's Daughter International - by proxy - Very
June 21	Eminent Deputy Grand Commander
July 2	York Rite Club at Grangeville for recruiting sup-
July 2	port.
August 11	65 th Triennial of Knights Templar U.S.A.
August 25	Moscow Commandery #3 and Lewiston Com-
rugust 25	mandery #2 Official visit.
September 13	Idaho Commandery #1 official visit.
September 14	Wyoming Grand Sessions.
September 19	Grand Lodge of Idaho.
September 24	Twin Falls Commandery #10 Official visit.
September 27	Spokane Commandery for Official visit of Sir
September 27	Knight Peter Dawson, REGC.
September 29	Idaho Falls Commandery #6 Official visit.
~-Premioer 2)	runno i ano communaci y no omiciai vibit.

October 18	Pocatello - Gate City Commandery - informal meeting for fraternization, initial program presen- tation, Tactics, Training, and Educational Com- mittee explanation, and information collection.
October 19	Northwest Regional Conference.
October 22	Salmon Commandery #9 Official visit.
February 8	Masonic Week - National Meeting of the Knights
	Preceptor of America.
April 19	110 th Annual Conclave of the Grand Commandery
-	of Idaho 2012-13

DISPENSATIONS

Dispensation granted to Coeur d'Alene Commandery #5 for courtesy work at Spokane

Washington after consultation and agreement with Sir Knight Peter Dawson, REGC.

STATE OF THE ORDER

Sir Knights Companion. As you probably know by now Pocatello/Gate City Commandery #4 is on the verge of surrendering its charter and merging with Idaho Falls Commandery #6. Salmon Commandery #9 and Moscow Commandery #3 are not able to open without assistance and we may soon see similar action in the near future. Idaho Commandery #1 is doing well although I have my concerns regarding dissemination and information sharing by its Officers and the Sir Knights. Idaho Falls Commandery #6 is doing fine and I hope that the addition of some other members will be a strengthening force. Lewiston Commandery #2 is proceeding on an uphill course and is improved by the commitment from the York Rite Club at Grangeville. I lay this to the efforts of Sir Knights Companion Jim Kitchen, Larry Lathrop, and John Zeller. Kudos to these dedicated Sir Knights Companion. Twin Falls Commandery #10 is doing much better and I am sure will be improved still more thru its new and experienced Eminent Commander. Coeur d'Alene Commandery #5 struggles though we make quorum as needed, do the 10 Man Opening and the Order of the Temple.

Sir Knights Companion - we are in trouble! We started the Tactics, Training, and Education Committee (TT&E) after my initial informal visits and confirming that we are approaching dire straits and need to repair ourselves. It is working to some extent, but the visits, which are essential, do not seem to be happening. Sir Knight Companion John Zeller Chairman of the TT&E has visited nearly all of our Commanderies providing an exemplary performance of hard work, dedication, and visitation. Sir Knights Companion, this is exactly what we all should be doing! Visitations are broadening, that is Educational. This experience benefit's not only the Commandery but also the Instructors.

RECOMMENDATIONS

1. The Idaho Grand Commandery should continue to support of the Northwest Regional Conference, the Holy Land Pilgrimage, and the Knight Templar Eye Foundation.

2. We should continue support of Tactics, Training, & Educational Committee as well as expand to our final phase of visits by elected Grand Officers. One visit by each will nearly cover the Jurisdiction and would probably work well on rotating Commandery basis. They then can demonstrate their availability and concern for all the Commanderies.

3. We should continue to avail ourselves of the York Rite College and there should be more emphasis on their abilities to the Constituent Commanderies.

4. Each Commandery should provide a schedule of its meetings and a complete installation report to the REGC.

5. Let us try to build an 'Esprit de Corps' by being proud of who we are, what we do, and how much we care! DeMolay espouses being a 'Bridge Builder' - let us follow their example:

GO VISIT! GO TALK! GO LISTEN! GO HELP!

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

I thank the Sir Knights Companion for the opportunity and honor of serving as your Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery of Idaho for 2012/13. It has been a pleasure. I hope in some small way that providing the wreath we laid at the George Washington National Memorial in Washington DC and the shoulder cordons our instructors wear upon their uniforms is some small compensation to you all.

I thank you to Sir Knight Companion Ted Fricke for the appointment to the Grand Line especially on the night of my receiving the Knight Templar Cross of Honor. That was a grand night and I believe I floated from Idaho Falls to Coeur d'Alene and home.

I am indebted to the support and assistance I have received from Sir Knight Companion James Curtis, PGC, our Eminent Grand Recorder and who actually knighted me back in 2000.

I thank our Instructors who have moved with alacrity to establish the TT&E Committee. Especially Sir Knights Companion John Zeller, Jerry Parsons, Kent McCandless, and Larry Lathrop.

My thanks and appreciation to Idaho Falls Commandery for hosting the

GRAND COMMANDERY OF IDAHO

110th Grand Session and opening the Grand Commandery.

Thank you to Sir Knight Companion Bill Curtis for his patience and reminders as the Editor of our supplement to the Knight Templar Magazine.

Thank you for those who filled in for me at various functions, especially those which promoted our Youth Groups.

A special thank you to my Officers for their support and encouragement. Thank God for His grace and bringing me safely home on my many trips around the state and elsewhere.

There is simply not enough space and time to thank all who have been of service and assistance but do understand that you all are appreciated, thank you!

Courteously Submitted: Anthony G. 'Tony' Such Right Eminent Grand Recorder

Upon a Motion by Sir Knight Richard L. Rowe, VEDGC, to receive the report and distributed to the appropriate committees. The motion was seconded and passed.

The Grand Commandery Membership Trophy is awarded to the Constituent Commandery with the greatest number of Knighting's. Therefore, the Grand Commandery Membership Trophy is awarded to Idaho Commandery Number 1.

The Ballot Box was closed at 1:55 P.M. and placed in charge of the Tellers Committee.

REPORT OF THE TELLERS COMMITTEE

To: the Right Eminent Grand Commander, Officers and Sir Knights of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Idaho:

The Tellers reported the following Grand Officers elected and each accepted the Office to which he had been elected.

R.E. Grand Commander	Richard L. Rowe
V.E. Deputy Grand Commander	
E. Grand Generalissimo	Ronald G. Berto
E. Grand Captain General	John W. Zeller, Sr.
E. Grand Senior Warden	
E. Grand Junior Warden	Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr.
E. Grand Treasurer/Recorder	James L. Curtis, PGC

Sir Knight Such asked each officer if they accepted the wishes of the Grand Commandery delegates to ascend to their new station.

The Report of the Tellers was received and adopted.

The Right Eminent Grand Commander-elect, Richard L. Rowe announced the following appointments:

E. Grand Prelate	Johnny A. Willis
E. Grand Standard Bearer	Jerry D. Parsons
E. Grand Sword Bearer	Doral L. McGee
E. Grand Warder	Jeremy C. Vaughn
E. Grand Sentinel	George J. White, Jr.
E. Grand Musician	J. Sherwin Wilson

REPORT OF THE RESOLUTIONS COMMITTEE

To the Right Eminent Grand Commander, Officers and Sir Knights of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Idaho:

We, your Resolutions Committee, present the following Resolutions for Consideration:

KT13-1 Tactics Training & Education Committee (Text of Resolution not available for inclusion) Motion to Accept Defeated for failure of a second.

Resolution KT13-2 Commandery Recruiting and Relief

Fund

K13-2

RESOLUTION TO AMEND THE CONSTITUTION OF THE GRAND COMMANDERY OF KNIGHTS TEMPLAR OF IDAHO.

(Requires a 2/3 majority of delegates present to pass)

PROPOSED AS: BY-LAWS, PART 1, ARTICLE XIII, SECTION 137 COMMANDERY RECRUITING RELIEF FUND

Whereas: The need to assist individual Commanderies in recruiting efforts with funding to that purpose, and in recognition of our mutual responsibility to provide assistance as needed, the following provision shall be added to the Constitution.

Therefore, be it resolved, that Section 137 be added to the By-laws, Part 1, Article XIII, of the Constitution of the Grand Commandery of Idaho as follows:

Section 137: Commandery Recruiting Relief Fund.

GRAND COMMANDERY OF IDAHO

A. Purpose:

The purpose of this fund is to provide funds for assistance and relief to those Idaho Commanderies that are unable to fund their own recruiting efforts. Recruiting efforts by Commanderies should be funded by whatever means are available to them including funds from their own cooperating Chapters and Councils. Whether it be from their own accounts, leaving a reasonable reserve, or by donations and volunteer effort as needed. But when these are insufficient they may apply for assistance or relief from this Fund.

B. Members & Quorum:

The Chair of this Fund shall be the Grand Commandery representative to the York Rite Investment Committee with the balance, subject to the discretion of the Grand Commander, formed by the Treasurers of participating Commanderies. Quorum shall consist of five members including the Chair and voting achieved by whatever means are available (email) as long as the vote is recorded. The Chair shall vote only in case of a tie and the prevailing vote shall be by simple majority. The Grand Commander and the Grand Recorder shall be ex-officio members.

Qualification:

Commandery participation is achieved by a one-time contribution of (2%) of their net assets excluding real estate, and paraphernalia, to the fund. This Committee may request additional monies from all Commanderies at will. Those Commanderies that have not previously been participating may do so at any time but at not less than the previously stated 2% plus the requested amount(s) at a later time(s). Commanderies that do not contribute are not eligible to receive monies from this fund. Contributed funds shall be received by the Grand Secretary and held and accounted for by the Grand Treasurer.

Restrictions & Approvals:

The Committee shall review all applications to ascertain qualification and that the project is of a nature to recruit new Sir Knights. Funding will be provided to a Commandery, if qualified, but shall not be dispensed for the costs of a professional caterer or a non-Masonic location. There shall be no monetary compensation for these members. If accepted the Chair shall authorize the Grand Treasurer to dispense the approved funds. The Chair shall report their actions annually at Grand Sessions.

Formation & Dissolution:

If the Fund fails to achieve a quorum in one year, the Fund shall be dissolved and monies returned to the contributor(s). If this Fund shall be dissolved after attaining quorum, the remaining funds shall become part of the York Rite Endowment Fund and may not be recovered at some later date. This Committee may reconstitute itself within the scope of these provisions at will. Rational: Since the Grand Commandery now has an operational Tactics, Training, and Educational Committee it will be found that an individual Commandery is not able to fund a project from their own resources. These efforts should be supported by the Grand Commandery via its Constituents. We have provided a structure, personnel, tools, administration, and oversight. Now we need to provide the necessary funding. Sir Knights, remember your oath of support and be mindful that your Commandery may not need recruiting relief now but you may in the future!

/s/ /s/ /s/ /s/ /s/ Thomas A Melbourn, PC Doral L McGee, PC Anthony G Such, PC

Motion to Accept Not in Proper Form Motion was Defeated

Resolution KT13-3 Grand Commander Relief Fund. (Text of Resolution not available for inclusion

In Order n conflict with Code of Laws. Motion to Receive Not in Proper Form Defeated

Resolution KT13-4

KT13-4

GRAND COMMANDERY RESOLUTION Currently Reads:

ARTICLE XIII

STANDING COMMITTEES

Section 121. Immediately after his installation the Grand Commander shall appoint Standing Committees as follows:

JURISPRUDENCE
FINANCIAL REVIEW 1 member joint YR Comm.
FINANCE
EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATION 5 members progressive
LIFE MEMBERSHIP INV. COMM 1 member joint YR Comm.
MEMBERSHIP 1member joint YR Comm.
PATRIOTIC ACTIVITIES 3 members one year each.
TIME AND PLACE 1 member joint YR Comm.
RESOLUTIONS
UNFINISHED BUSINESS 3 members progressive three year

Where appointments to Committees are for more than one year progressive terms, appointments by the Grand Commander for lesser length of term will be made to fill such vacancies as needed.

a Special Committees may be appointed at the will and pleasure of the Grand Commander. Such Special Committees expire at the next

Annual Conclave of the Grand Commandery unless carried over by the newly installed Grand Commander.

- b. Any subject may be referred to such committee as the Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery deems proper and it shall make a report in writing, and submit a complete report of its activities and recommendations to the next Stated Conclave.
- c. Unless otherwise provided, the first named shall be the Chairman.

Note: See Section 112b

Section 122. The Jurisprudence Committee shall consist of five members. Progressive committee membership will continue as now established with the Grand Commander appointing one member each year for a three year term. It shall.....

Proposed change:

In Section 121 change: JURISPRUDENCE......5 members progressive; to read: 3 members progressive

In Section 122 change the first sentence:

The Jurisprudence Committee shall consist of five members. To read: The Jurisprudence Committee shall consist of three members. (Remaining part of this Section to remain as it is.)

Wording with changes:

ARTICLE XIII STANDING COMMITTEES

Section 121. Immediately after his installation the Grand Commander shall appoint

Standing Committees as follows:

JURISPRUDENCE	
FINANCIAL REVIEW	1 member joint YR Comm.
	5 members progressive each year
EDUCATIONAL FOUNDA	ΓΙΟΝ 5 members progressive
LIFE MEMBERSHIP INV. C	COMM 1 member joint YR Comm.
MEMBERSHIP	1 member joint YR Comm.
PATRIOTIC ACTIVITIES	
TIME AND PLACE	1 member joint YR Comm.
	3 members progressive three year
UNFINISHED BUSINESS	3 members progressive three year

Where appointments to Committees are for more than one year progressive terms, appointments by the Grand Commander for lesser length of term will be made to fill such vacancies as needed.

- a. Special Committees may be appointed at the will and pleasure of the Grand Commander. Such Special Committees expire at the next Annual Conclave of the Grand Commandery unless carried over by the newly installed Grand Commander.
- b. Any subject may be referred to such committee as the Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery deems proper and it shall make a report in writing, and submit a complete report of its activities and recommendations to the next Stated Conclave.
- c. Unless otherwise provided, the first named shall be the Chairman. Note: See Section 112b

Section 122. The Jurisprudence Committee shall consist of three members. Progressive committee membership will continue as now established with the Grand Commander appointing one member each year for a three year term.

Rational: This amendment eliminates the current conflict regarding the number of members on the Jurisprudence Committee five (5) versus a three year progressive term for committee appointment with one being appointed each year. If passed the Jurisprudence Committee will consist of 3 members.

GRAND COMMANDERY RESOLUTION ARTICLE XI ELECTION, APPOINTMENT AND INSTALLATION OF GRAND COMMANDERY OFFICERS

Add new sections 104 and 105 to read: Section 104. Reserved Section 105. Reserved

ARTICLE XII ADDITIONAL POWERS AND DUTIES OF GRAND COMMANDERY OFFICERS

Add new section 114 to read: Section 114. Reserved

ARTICLE XIII STANDING COMMITTEES

Add new Sections 127, 136 through 139 to read: Section 127. Reserved

Section 136 through

139. Reserved

Rational:

In Article XI, the numbering of the Sections jumps from 103 to 105; in Article XII, the numbering of the Sections jumps from 113 to 115; in ARTICLE XIII the numbering of the Sections jumps from 126 to 128 and from 135 to 140. The missing section numbers are confusing and raises the concern that items may be missing. The adoption of this resolution will eliminate this concern.

Submitted: Grand Commandery BY-LAWS Committee Donald S. Thoen, PGC G. Arthur Shoemaker, PGC Resolution Withdrawn

Resolution KT 13-5 Art. XIII Sec 140A. RESOLUTION TO AMEND THE CODE OF LAWS OF THE GRAND COMMANDERY OF KNIGHTS TEMPLAR OF IDAHO

(Requires a 2/3 majority of delegates present to pass)

Currently Reads:

Article XIII, Section 140(a): This fund will be divided equally, up to the sum seven-hundred- fifty (\$750) dollars each, to the incoming Grand Commander, Deputy Grand Commander, Grand Generalissimo, Grand Captain General and Grand Recorder/Treasurer upon submission of their Triennial attendance expenses to or exceeding the allowance.

With Changes:

Article XIII, Section 140(a): This fund will be divided equally, up to the sum seven-hundred- fifty (\$750) dollars each, to the incoming Grand Commander, Deputy Grand Deputy Grand Commander, Grand Generalissimo, Grand Captain General, Grand Treasurer. and Grand Recorder upon submission of their Triennial attendance expenses to or exceeding the allowance.

Fraternally submitted,

Barry E Newell, EC-elect (1):	
Steven L. Hall, GEN-elect (1):	
Jeremy C. Vaughn, KYCH (10):	

Resolution received.

Resolution KT13-6A Grand Recorder Grand Treasurer Art. 11 Sec 101 RESOLUTION TO AMEND THE CODE OF LAWS OF THE GRAND COMMANDERY OF KNIGHTS TEMPLAR OF IDAHO

(Requires a 2/3 majority of delegates present to pass)

ONE-HUNDRED-TENTH ANNUAL CONCLAVE

Currently Reads:

Article XI, Section 101: There shall be elected by ballot at each Stated Conclave from the members who are eligible by Law, Officers with Rank as follows:

GRAND COMMANDER DEPUTY GRAND COMMANDER GRAND GENERALISSIMO GRAND CAPTAIN GENERAL GRAND SENIOR WARDEN GRAND JUNIOR WARDEN GRAND RECORDER/TREASURER Note: See Section 14

 The Grand Commandery may elect to combine the offices of Grand Treasurer and Grand Recorder. The Grand Recorder would then perform all of the duties of the Grand Treasurer as specified in the Code of Laws.

With Changes:

Article XI, Section 101: There shall be elected by ballot at each Stated Conclave from the members who are eligible by Law, Officers with Rank as follows:

GRAND COMMANDER DEPUTY GRAND COMMANDER GRAND GEN ERALISSIMO GRAND CAPTAIN GENERAL GRAND SENIOR WARDEN GRAND JUNIOR WARDEN GRAND TREASURER GRAND RECORDER Note: See Section 14

a. The Grand Commandery may not elect to combine the offices of Grand Treasurer and Grand Recorder.

Intent:

To split the offices of Grand Recorder and Grand Treasurer so the Grand Commandery may elect two Sir Knights. This will give the Grand Commandery a better oversight of the use of funds and accurate record keeping of the finances.

Fraternally submitted,

Barry E Newell, EC-elect (1): Steven L. Hall, GEN-elect (Jeremy C. Vaughn, KYCH (

Moved to Receive Motion Carried Adoption & 2nd to the floor for consideration. Motion Failed

Resolution KT13-6B Grand Recorder Grand Treasurer Art. 11 Sec

RESOLUTION TO AMEND THE CODE OF LAWS OF THE GRAND COMMANDERY OF KNIGHTS TEMPLAR OF IDAHO

(Requires a 2/3 majority of delegates present to pass)

If Resolution 1 passes, I propose the following changes be made to the Code Of Laws and Regulations Of the Grand Commandery Of Knights Templar Of the State Of Idaho as house-keeping measures:

Currently Reads:

101

Article XII, Section 115(d): He shall countersign NO CHECKS except in pursuance of an appropriation voted by the Grand Commandery.

With Changes:

Article XII, Section 115(d): He shall countersign all checks signed by the Grand Recorder for funds paid out by authority of the Grand Commandery

Fraternally Submitted,

Barry E Newell, EC-elect (1):	
Steven L. Hall, GEN-elect (1):	
Jeremy C. Vaughn, KYCH (10):	-

ONE-HUNDRED-TENTH ANNUAL CONCLAVE

Resolution Withdrawn.

KT13-7E Resolution

K13-7E

RESOLUTION TO AMEND ARTICLE VII AMENDMENTS, SECTION 61.A. (Requires majority of delegates present to pass)

WHEREAS: the procedures for amending the Constitution of Grand Commandery are vague, and

WHEREAS, there is no specific date for initial filing of amendments, and

WHEREAS, there are no clear procedures as to whom to file the amendments with,

WHEREAS, there is no provision for reporting the amendments to the Constituent Commanderies, and

WHEREAS, the provisions of the Grand Commandery are not in line with those of the Grand Chapter and Grand Council;

THEREFORE, Be it Resolved, Article VII, Section 61.a., shall be amended as follows:

As it reads:

Section 61.a. Amendment of the Constitution can be made only by proposing the change in writ-ing at a Stated Conclave, and if, after reference to and report thereon by the Committee on Jurisprudence, it shall be concurred in by two-thirds of the voting members present, it shall become a part of the Constitution of this Grand Commandery.

As Amended:

Section 61.a. Amendment of the Constitution can be made by proposing the change in writing and filed with the Grand Recorder on or before the fifteenth day of December next preceding the Annual Grand Conclave. The amendments will be referred to the Constituent Councils on or before the first day of February and to the Committee on Jurisprudence at least 30 days prior to the Annual Conclave. The Committee on Jurisprudence will report on the Amendments at the Annual Conclave and then it shall be concurred to by two-thirds of the voting members present. It shall then become a part of the Constitution of this Grand Commandery.

Submitted by: David A. Grindle (1) PGC G. Arthur Shoemaker (1) PGC Ronald G. Berto (1) EGSW Received; Moved for Adoption-& Discussion Carried

Resolution KT13-8 U2 Uniform (Authorizing Summer Uniform)

K13-8

RESOLUTION TO AMEND REGULATION U2

(Requires majority of delegates present to pass)

Whereas there have been additions and changes to uniform laws over the last 112 years, and our laws have not kept up with these changes and

Whereas we the Grand Encampment has renumbered the uniform regulation

Be it therefore resolved that REGULATION U2 be amended as follows;

As it reads, deletions strikethrough:

U2. UNIFORMS. The Order of Knights Templar is declared to be a Uniformed Order.

The purchase of a uniform by a candidate shall be optional. Each and every Officer of Constituent Commanderies shall be required to possess a dress uniform. Each Constituent Commandery shall maintain a unit or units, equipped with uniforms to be worn at full form openings and the conferring of the Order of the Temple.

a. The Templar Dress Uniform shall be that prescribed by Section 250 of the Grand Encampment Statutes, except that the Baldric shall not be worn within this Grand jurisdiction. The official jacket will be full-dress style with either military or lapel style collar. The lapel style collar is to be worn with a white shirt and four-in-hand tie. The regular white plumed chapeau is to be worn.

b. Constituent Commanderies may provide and use ceremonial robes conforming to and consistent with the historical traditions and practices of Templary. These ceremonial robes are to be used only in the Asylum for the conferring of the Order of the Temple and their design and material shall be as prescribed by Section 255 of the Grand Encampment Statutes.

c. The Templar Fatigue Coat shall be a three button double breasted sack coat, to close with two buttons, to be made of black unfinished worsted cloth, square cut, peak lapel collar, form fitting, with two lower patch pockets, square flaps, one-quarter lined of black rayon, with one inside pocket, body lining of black rayon; sleeve lining of gray rayon. Shoulder loops of same material as coat, sewed down flap up to the button; on each shoulder will be embroidered a Templar Cross two inches in height and width, bordered with one row of no. 26 gilt bullion embroidery, five thirty-seconds of an inch wide. (For Grand Commandery Officers, red velvet center; for Past Grand Commanders, purple velvet center) The lower edge of cross to be placed one half inch from sleeve seam. For Grand Commandery Officers there shall be placed on the shoulder loop just below the Templar Cross, gold Bullion embroidered letters representing their office (no lettering to be used for Past Grand Commanders.). On the cuffs of coat, a Templar Cross same as on the shoulder loops. There shall be three black buttons on each cuff. All buttons used on the coat will be special composition Knight Templar buttons with cross and crown in center and the motto of the Order in circle around the outer edge.

d. The Templar Cap and Mantle, as authorized by Section 41 (i), Page 4, of the Addenda to the 1987 edition of the Constitution and Statutes of the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar of the United States of America, is an authorized Uniform to be worn within the Grand Jurisdiction of Idaho. It shall be worn in compliance with Sections A, B, C, D, and E of the Addenda.

e. The Grand Commandery Officers and Past Grand Commanders will wear a Black Name Tag with their name and the state, 'IDAHO', engraved on it. The name tag will be worn on the right breast of the jacket and even with the left breast pocket top. These name tags will be obtained through the Grand Recorder. These will be available to all Constituent Commandery members from the Grand Recorder for the cost of the name tag plus postage.

Be changed to read, changes in **bold**:

U2. UNIFORMS. The Order of Knights Templar is declared to be a Uniformed Order.

The purchase of a uniform by a candidate shall be optional. Each and every Officer of Constituent Commanderies shall be required to possess a dress uniform. Each Constituent Commandery shall maintain a unit or units, equipped with uniforms to be worn at full form openings and the conferring of the Order of the Temple.

Templar uniforms may be worn for all Templar occasions, provided that when appearing in public, the entire Commandery MUST be dressed in like manner – either in Dress Uniform, Cap and Mantle, Summer Uniform or Ceremonial Uniform.

a. The Templar Dress Uniform shall be that prescribed by Section 250 of the Grand Encampment Statutes except that the Balderic shall not be worn within this Grand jurisdiction. The official jacket will be full-dress style with either military or lapel style collar. The lapel style collar is to be worn with a white shirt and four-in-hand tie. The regular white plumed chapeau is to be worn, or a Military Style Naval Dress Cap.

b. Constituent Commanderies may provide and use ceremonial robes conforming to and consistent with the historical traditions and practices of Templary. These ceremonial robes are to be used only in the Asylum for the conferring of the **Orders** and their design and material shall be as prescribed by Section **260** of the Grand Encampment Statutes.

c. The Summer Uniform as authorized by Section 259 of the Constitution and Statutes of the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar of the United States of America, is an authorized Uniform to be worn within the Grand Jurisdiction of Idaho.

d. The Templar Cap and Mantle, as authorized by **Section 258** of the Constitution and Statutes of the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar of the United States of America, is an authorized Uniform to be worn within

Richard L. Rowe PC 10, VEDGC George White Jr. EC10 Jeremy C. Vaughn PC 10

Received; Moved for Consideration, 2nd Motion Carried

Sir Knight John W. Zeller, Sr. moved the report of the Resolutions Committee be accepted. The motion was duly seconded and passed.

REPORT OF DIVISION AND REFERENCE COMMITTEE

To the Right Eminent Grand Commander, Officers and Sir Knights of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Idaho:

We your Division and Reference Committee beg to report: All Reports have been reviewed, including the Report of the Right Eminent Grand Commander and the Grand Treasurer. Those reports having financial subject matter have been referred to the Committee on Finance; those reports which contain reference or recommendations on Templar Jurisprudence have been referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence for its consideration. We move the acceptance and adoption of this report.

Respectfully submitted: Richard L. Rowe John W. Zeller, Sr.

It was regularly moved and seconded to accept and adopt the report.

REPORT OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE

To the Right Eminent Grand Commander, Officers and Sir Knights of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Idaho:

We present the proposed budget for 2013-14.

GRAND COMMANDERY KNIGHTS TEMPLAR OF IDAHO PROPOSED 2013-14 BUDGET

Proposed Per Capita \$36/Member (Based on 351 Dues Paying Members; 391 Less 10 for Loss and 30 "50Yr Members")

December 1, 2012 Amended March 20, 2013 ONE-HUNDRED-TENTH ANNUAL CONCLAVE

INCOME			
Per Capita		\$12	2,636.00
			(328.00)
Less KTEF Life Sponsor Other Income (General Fund)		¢ ¢	0.00
Interest Inco		\$ \$ \$ \$	0.00
		¢ ¢	
Y ORK RITE	Objectives	-	0.00
	Total	\$1.	2,298.00
EXPENSES			
Right Eminent Grand Commander *Note1a)			1,500.00
Grand Recorder/Treasurer		\$ 2	2,856.00
Other Grand Commandery Expense:			
Financial Review of Grand Commandery Books *Note 2\$ 100.00			
Proceedings *Note 3			250.00
			335.00
			300.00
Chand Conclave Fund			
Grand Commanders Jewel & Chords *Note 1b)\$ 365.00Grand Encampment Per Capita\$ 3,159.00Triennial Fund\$ 450.00Office Equip & Supplies\$ 450.00			
Grand Encampment Per Capita			3,159.00
Triennial Fund			450.00
	ip & Supplies	\$	450.00
Office Rer	nt & Utilities	\$ \$	0.00
Holy Land Pilgrimage Fund			1,000.00
Youth Gro		\$	300.00
	ne White Star		1,000.00
01001 01 0	Total		2,067.00
	10111	ψ12	2,007.00
Our 212 14 Der Cenite Ten is recommended of fellower			
Our 213-14 Per Capita Tax is recommended as follows:			¢ 1 10
Right Eminent Grand Commander *Note 1a)			\$ 4.48
Grand Recorder/Treasurer \$8.52			\$ 8.52
Other Grand Commandery Expense:			
Financial Review of Grand Commandery Books *Note 2) \$ 0.30			
Proceedings *Note 3)			\$ 0.75
Postage, Printing, Website & Communications			\$ 1.00
			\$ 0.89
Grand Commanders Jewel & Chords *Note 1b)			\$ 1.09
			\$ 9.42
Triennial Fund			\$ 1.35
Office Equip & Supplies			\$ 1.35 \$ 1.35
Office Rent & Utilities			
			\$ 0.00
Holy Land Pilgrimage Fund			\$ 2.98
Youth Groups			\$ 0.89
Order of the White Star			<u>\$ 2.98</u>
	Total		\$36.00
*Note 1a)	The amount for the Right Eminent Gran	d Comn	nander does
,	not cover the cost of his Past Grand Cor		
	Jewel. They are a separate line item.		
1b)	The Past Grand Commanders Chords an	nd Iewel	cost can be
10)			
	reduced if these Sir K nights inform their	r Famili	es these
	reduced if these Sir Knights inform their items are the Property of the Grand Con		
	reduced if these Sir Knights inform their items are the Property of the Grand Con		

36

GRAND COMMANDERY OF IDAHO

	be returned for Recycling upon their demise or in the event
	they are no longer able to participate.
*Note 2):	We propose the Grand Commandery Books have an In-
	Depth Financial Review.
*Note 3:	We Propose \$330.00 of the Budget to help defray the cost
	of printing, producing and mailing Proceedings.
*Note 4:	Allowance for excess Postage, Printing, Website and Inter-
	net Access are contained in the Postage, Printing, Website
	and Communications Total.
*Note 5:	The Member Per Capita is proposed to be \$36.00/Member.

** The Per Capita/Member doesn't include Assessments that are required by Grand Encampment, and as authorized by the Constitution Laws & Regulations. The Assessment is in addition to the Per Capita/ Member.

Respectfully Submitted Committee on Finance: William K. Curtis, Jr, Chairman (1) Jay a. Leonard (1) John W. Zeller, Sr.(2), Jerry D. Parsons (1), James C. Herndon, PGC, PNWDC, (9, 6) James L. Curtis, PGC (1), *Ex-Officio*

It was moved and seconded the Budget be adopted with a Per Capita of \$36.00 for 2012-2013. Following debate and a motion to close debate, The motion passed.

REMARKS OF DISTINGUISHED GUESTS

Sir Knight E. Jeffrey Craig, Eminent Grand Prelate Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Washington, and Personal Representative of Sir Knight Peter Dawson, Right Eminent Grand Commander of Knights Templar of Washington, thanked the Grand Commandery for the courtesies extended and invited all to the Washington Grand Sessions in May.

Sir Knight Phillip Buchholz, Very Eminent Deputy Grand Commander of Wyoming and Personal Representative of Sir Knight Mark Mickleson, thanked the Grand Commandery for the courtesies and invited everyone to Wyoming's Grand Conclave in September.

REMARKS OF THE NORTHWEST DEPARTMENT COMMANDER

Right Eminent Northwest Department Commander, Sir Knight Steve L. Guffy, brought greetings from Sir Knight William Howard Koon, II, Most Eminent Grand Master of the Grand Encampment and thanked the Grand Commandery for the courtesies extended to him and his wife. He complimented Idaho Falls Commandery Number 6 on the full form ten man opening for the Grand Commandery Conclave. He then stated he would defer to the Most Eminent Grand Master's personal representative.

REMARKS OF RIGHT EMINENT GRAND CAPTAIN GENERAL GRAND ENCAMPMENT KNIGHTS TEMPLAR

Right Eminent Grand Captain General, Sir Knight Michael Burke Johnson, extended fraternal greetings and thanked the Grand Commandery of Idaho for its support. He then deferred to the Grand Encampment Representative.

REMARKS OF THE PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE OF THE MOST EMINENT GRAND MASTER OF THE GRAND ENCAMPMENT

Right Eminent Deputy Grand Master of the Grand Encampment Knights Templar of the United States of America, Sir Knight Duane L. Vaught, Personal Representative of Most Eminent Grand Master David Dixon Goodwin, extended greetings on behalf of Most Eminent Sir Knight Goodwin. He thanked the Grand Commandery for the Courtesies extended and told the Grand Commandery it needed to set goals; that were designed to improve the Grand Commandery and Local Commanderies.

There being no further business to come before the Grand Commandery, the Grand Commander recessed at 3:55 P.M. until next convened which is scheduled to be in Hayden in 2014.



Anthony G. Such *R.E. Grand Commander*

Attest: James L. Curtis, KCT, PGC, OWS, KYGCH Grand Treasurer/Recorder

INSTALLATION OF GRAND COMMANDERY OFFICERS

Installing Grand Commander William K. Curtis, Jr., KCT, PGC Installing Grand Marshal.....G. Arthur Shoemaker, KCT PGC Installing Grand Prelate E Jeffrey Craig EG Prelate of WA At 4:30 P.M., the Ladies and Guests of the Sir Knights joined for the Open Installation of the Grand Officers. With Sir Knight William K. Curtis, Jr. Right Eminent Past Grand Commander, as installing Grand Commander; Sir Knight G. Arthur Shoemaker, Past Grand Commander as Installing Grand Marshal; Sir Knight E. Jeffrey Craig, Eminent Grand Prelate of Washington Installing Grand Prelate. The Grand Officers pf the Grand Commandery of Idaho were properly installed in their respective stations. *(See last page for complete listing.)*

The newly installed Grand Commander gave a special thanks to Sir Knight William K. Curtis, Jr. the Installing Grand Commander and to the other Installing Grand Officers. He thanked the Sir Knights of Idaho for the honor of serving the York Rite as Grand Commander. He introduced his Lady Terry and invited the other Grand Commandery Officers to introduce their families.

Nothing further appearing, the R.E. Grand Commander thanked everyone for attending the installation and declared it adjourned.



Richard Lane Rowe *Right Eminent Grand Commander 2013-2014*

Richard Lane Rowe *Right Eminent Grand Commander 2013-2014*

Richard L Rowe was born on April 13, 1950, in Twin Falls, Idaho to Dorothy M. (Gerber) and Owen L. Rowe. Rick attended schools in Twin Falls, graduating from Twin Falls High School in 1969. Upon Graduation, Rick entered the US Navy, attended the Naval Submarine School in New London, CT, and then stationed on the USS Tang, SS563, in Pearl Harbor, HI. Deployment to the western Pacific made stops in Korea, Japan, Taiwan, Hong Kong, Viet Nam, Philippines and Guam. He then served on the staff of the Commander Submarine Forces Pacific Fleet, in the flag office. Discharged in 1973 returned to Twin Falls and went to work for Gem State Welders Supply, where he has been for forty years and is the service manager.

He is a member of the American Legion, VFW, and U.S. Submarine Veterans Inc, currently serving as Base Secretary of Trout Base of Southern Idaho.

Rick married Terry J. Klimes in 1973 thy have two children and seven grandchildren.

Rick joined Twin Falls Lodge #45 in 1978 and has held every office serving as Worshipful Master in 1985 and 1996. SK Rowe joined Twin Falls York Rite Bodies in 1979, serving as High Priest in 1985; Illustrious Master and Eminent Commander in 1993. Past Most Illustrious Grand Master, of the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Idaho 2008. He is Past Sovereign of St Michael Conclave, Red Cross of Constantine. Past Preceptor of the Idaho Chapter, Order of Knights Preceptor; and Past Preceptor of Redemption Tabernacle, Holy Royal Arch Knight Templar Priests. Presently he is Prior of Idaho Priory No.13, Knights of the York Cross of Honour. Rick is a recipient of the Order of the White Star, Knight Templar Cross of Honor, and RAM Bronze Medal. Rick joined Twin Falls Chapter 29 OES in 2005 serving as Worthy Patron in 2009. SK Richard L. Rowe is an Ambassador for El Korah Shrine.

GRAND COMMANDERY OFFICERS - Installed April 19, 2013

R.E. Grand Commander	RICHARD L. ROWE (Terry) 155 BROOK LANE N TWIN FALLS ID 83301-0005 734-6540 tango@magiclink.com
V.E. Grand Deputy Commander	JAY A. LEONARD (Jean) 587-4356 1315 AMBER DR vark44@roadrunner.com MOUNTAIN HOME ID 83647-1935
E. Grand Generalissimo	RONALD G. BERTO (Glenda)867-72382110 S RUSHMORE WAYrgberto@q.comBOISE ID 83709-8133
E. Grand Captain General	JOHN W, ZELLER, Sr. (Cathy Jo) 798-1885 1321 11th AVE 413-0375 (Cell) LEWISTON ID 83501-3003 winger@clearwire.net
E. Grand Senior Warden	KENT R. Mc CANDLESS (Rosalyn)523-8706768 E 65 Nitsazoo2@msn.comIDAHO FALLS ID 83401itsazoo2@msn.com
E. Grand Junior Warden	LAWRENCE E. LATHROP, Jr. (Elaine) 839-2881 250 RIVER BEND RD larrylathropjr@gmail.com WHITE BIRD ID 83554
E. Grand Prelate	JOHNNY A. WILLIS587-4247 H390 E 4TH N590-2147 CMOUNTAIN HOME ID 83647-2717johnnywillis@yahoo.com
E. Grand Treasurer/Recorder	JAMES L. CURTIS, PGC (Patricia) 4170 N SHAMROCK AVE BOISE ID 83713-2534 515-6178 grndyri1@gmail.com 954-6915 (Cell)
E. Grand Standard Bearer	JERRY D. PARSONS 1600 MAIN #22 BOISE ID 83702 841-8983 boisenumber2@gmail.com
E. Grand Sword Bearer	DORAL L. "Butch" McGEE (Connie)667-82995730 E FRENCH GULCH RDdoralmcgee@yahoo.comCOEUR D' ALENE ID 8371
E. Grand Warder	JEREMY C. VAUGHN (Amanda) 339-6849 1409 LAUREN LN jvaughn311@gmail.com FILER ID 83328
E. Grand Sentinel	GEORGE J.WHITE, Jr. (Stephanie) 733-1868 1721 MAPLEWOOD DR woundedknee@q.com TWIN FALLS ID 83301
E. Grand Musician	J. SHERWIN WILSON 642-3229 135 S 21ST ST jsherwinw@juno.com PAYETTE ID 83661

IN MEMORIUM

OUR KNIGHTLY DEAD

Sacred to the Memory of the Sir Knights of the Constituent Commanderies whose deaths are reported in the returns ending December 31, 2012

AND TO THOSE

SIR KNIGHTS

OF

OUR SISTER GRAND JURISDICTIONS

WHO HAVE BEEN SUMMONED

TO THE ETERNAL ASYLUM

DURING THE YEAR 2012

THIS PAGE IS

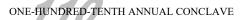
FRATERNALLY AND AFFECTIONATELY

DEDICATED

ONE-HUNDRED-TENTH ANNUAL CONCLAVE

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

ADDENDA





ORDER OF KNIGHTS PRECEPTOR EMINENT PRECEPTOR MERLE S. HILL 4170 N SHAMROCK AVE BOISE ID \$3713-2534 (20\$) 515-617\$ jimcurtis93@gmail.com

Minutes of April 18, 2013

Eminent Preceptor Arthur F. Easley opened the Convention in ample form at 1015 Hrs. SK Easley announced Introductions would be deferred until after the initiation.

Candidates E. Jeffrey Craig, PC Rainier Commandery No. 28, Washington; James L. Kitchen, PC, Lewiston Commandery No. 2, Idaho; C. Nick Nealis, PC Baker Commandery No. 9, Oregon; Barry E. Newell, EC, Idaho Commandery No. 1, Idaho; Richard E. MacKinnon, PC, DeMolay Commandery No. 5, Oregon; Loren Schrock, PC, Tamarack Commandery No. 3, Oregon; and George J. White, Jr., PC, Twin Falls Commandery No. 10, were elected and initiated Knights Preceptor.

Introductions:

Eminent Preceptor Easley then asked each Knight to stand and introduce themselves and their Commandery history. Those Introducing themselves were: SK James L. Curtis, PP, Secretary/Treasurer; PC Idaho Commandery No. 1, PGC of Idaho, REG Recorder/Treasurer; Knight Jerry D. Parsons, PC, Idaho Commandery No.1; EG Warder Grand Commandery of Idaho; Knight James C. Herndon, PC, Salmon Commandery No. 9, PNWDC, Grand Encampment Jurisprudence, State Executive Officer, International Order of DeMolay; Knight Bryan D. Bechler, PC, Juan De Fuca Commandery No. 17, Port Angeles, WA; Knight Jeremy C. Vaughn, PC, Twin Falls No. 10, Recorder - No. 10, EG Prelate; Knight Ronald G. Berto, PC, Idaho Commandery No. 1, Recorder Idaho Commandery No. 1, EG Senior Warden; Knight Richard L. Rowe, PC, Twin Falls Commandery No. 10, VEDGC; Knight Richard MacKinnon, PC, DeMolay No. 5, Oregon; Knight Loren Schrock, PC, DeMolay No. 5, Tamarack No. 3, Oregon; Knight Jeff Craig, PC, Rainier Commandery No. 28, EG Prelate, Washington; Knight C. Nick Nealis, PC, Baker Commandery No. 9, Oregon; Knight George J. White, Jr, PC, Twin Falls Commandery No. 10, Idaho; Knight James L. Kitchen, PC, Lewiston Commandery No. 2, Idaho; Knight John W. Zeller, Sr., PC, Lewiston Commandery No. 2, Moscow Commandery No. 3, EG Junior Warden, Chairman of Tactics and Training, Idaho; Knight Gary A. S. LaBruyere, PC,

Idaho Falls Commandery No. 6, Idaho; Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr., PC Lewiston Commandery No. 2, EG Sword Bearer; Knight Kent R. McCandless, PC, Idaho Falls Commandery No. 6, EG Standard Bearer, Idaho; Knight Doral L. McGee, PC, Coeur d'Alene Commandery No. 5, Recorder Coeur d'Alene Commandery No. 5, EG Sentinel, Idaho; Knight Anthony G. Such, PC, Coeur d'Alene Commandery No. 5, Jr. Past Grand Sovereign Grand Chapter Knights Preceptor USA, REGC Idaho; Knight Merle S. Hill, PC, Twin Falls Commandery No. 10, PGC Idaho; Knight Paul A. Gehrman, Jr., PC, Baker Commandery No. 9, Recorder Baker Commandery No. 9, EG Generalissimo Oregon; Knight Arthur F. Easley, PC Twin Falls Commandery No. 10, PGIM, EG Generalissimo Idaho.

Minutes of 4/12/2012 were read and accepted by the Convention.

Treasures Report \$157.92, less Dormant Fees of \$55, Plus Deposit of fees (White, Jr) Interim Balance April 2013 of \$142.92; \$350.00 in Receipts; Interim Balance after Deposits of \$492.92. Finance Report approved. The Secretary –Treasurer requested permission to work with the Eminent Preceptor to move the Bank account to a new financial institution, either a Bank or Credit Union, depending on where we can get the best financial deal. Knight Hill seconded- Motion Passed Unanimously. Jewels and Pins: E Treasure explained the situation with obtaining lapel pins and jewels. He will mail pins and jewels to the Sir Knights upon obtaining them.

Knight Such REGC discussed the Tactics and Training Committee and the charge to Go Talk, Go Teach; Go Listen; Go Help

Election, Knight Berto, PP, moved all Officers advance one station except Secretary Treasurer; the new Eminent Prior to Appoint new Sentinel. Motion Passed.

The following Officers were elected and Installed:

Eminent Preceptor	Merle S. Hill
Deputy Preceptor	Paul A. Gehrman, Jr.
Master of Templars	James G. Cox
Seneschal	James C. Herndon
Prelate	John W. Zeller, Jr.
Treasurer	James L. Curtis, PP
Recorder	James L. Curtis, PP
Alternate Recorder I	Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr.
Marshal	Gary A. S. LaBruyere
Warden of Regalia	Kent R. McCandless
Registrar	
Sentinel	Jeremy C. Vaughn

Idaho Chapter of Knights Preceptor was closed in ample form at 11:15 A.M.

Merle S. Hill-Preceptor

James L. Curtis—Recorder

KNIGHT OF THE YORK CROSS OF HONOR IDAHO PRIORY NUMBER 13



April 18, 2013 Boise, ID

Idaho Priory No. 13 was called to order at 4:00 P.M. on the above date in the Hilton Garden Inn, Idaho Falls, Idaho, with the following named officers present:

ЕР	Jay A. Leonard	PrelateGary A. S. LaBruyere
DP	Richard L. Rowe	OratorRobert A. Farrow
Warder	Paul A. Gehrman, Jr.	Herald Kent M. McCandless
Registrar/Treasu	rer Ronald G. Berto	SentinelG. Arthur Shoemaker

Five candidates, C. Nick Nealis, Bruce A. Wethered, Ronald J. Wood, George J. White, Jr., and Lawrence E. Lathrop were received into membership. The Lodge Lecture was delivered by Knight Gary A. S. LaBruyere, the Chapter Lecture by Knight James G. Cox, the Council Lecture by Knight Ronald G. Berto, and the Commandery Lecture by Knight G. Arthur Shoemaker. The Candidates were crowned by the Warder, Knight Paul A. Gehrman, Jr. and presented the Priors Jewel by the Deputy Prior, Knight Richard L. Rowe. These new Knights were then welcomed into our Priory by all Knights present.

The following introductions were made by from the sidelines. Knight Edward "Ted" McCauley of Queensland Priory No. 66 of Stone's Corner, Qld, Australia. MEGHP Ronald G, Berto, David Salberg, NWDGGHP and Brian Bechler, NWDGGM were introduced from the sidelines and given a hearty welcome.

Minutes of the February 23, 2013 meeting were approved as printed, emailed and read.

The Treasurer/Registrar reported cash on hand in the KYCH Checking Account as \$6,253.05. This divides out into two (2) separate accounts: Cash on Hand: \$2496.20 Pre-Paid Life Accounts: \$3756.85

We just received the PPL Funds (\$3756.85) on 4/15/2013 from the Grand York Rite Life Investment & Endowment Fund. In was deposited in the General Funds and will be invested soon. To It will be added \$50.00 for each Knight (9) inducted this year and last year for their Pre-paid life dues

GRAND COMMANDERY OF IDAHO

making a total of \$4,206.85 for investment. Checking account balance of \$2,046.20.

Election of officers for the ensuing year was called for. Knight Berto moved, seconded by Knight Jerry D. Parsons, that all officers except the Registrar/Treasurer are advanced one place, with the appointment of a Sentinel to be made by the new Prior. The New officers are as follows:

ЕР	Richard L. Rowe	Prelate	Robert A. Farrow
DP	Paul A. Gehrman, Jr.	Orator	Kent M. McCandless
Warder	. Gary A. S. LaBruyere	Herald	. G. Arthur Shoemaker
Registrar/Treas	urer Ronald G. Berto	Sentinel	Jeremy C. Vaughn

Knight J. Rex Hartsfield, Personal Representative #24, who was unable to attend. He requested me to inform us of the 78th Convent General meeting to be held in Nashville, TN on September 5, 6 & 7, 2013, more information can be found at the KYCH website. We should also support the Norris Cotton Cancer Research.

The Chapeau was passed and \$157.00 was collected for the Norris Cotton Cancer Center.

Knight Jay A. Leonard, then installed the officers, with Knight James G. Cox serving as Marshall and Knight Donald Taylor as Chaplain.

Priory was closed in form at 5:30 P.M., Peace and Harmony prevailing.

Those agreeing to give lectures in 2014 are:

Lodge:	Gary A. S. LaBruyere
Chapter:	James G. Cox
	Ronald G. Berto
Commandery:	G. Arthur Shoemaker

Ronald G. Berto	Jay A. Leonard
Registrar/Treasurer	Eminent Prior

GRAND ENCAMPMENT OFFICERS 2012-2015

- DAVID DIXON GOODWIN......Most Eminent Grand Master 1509 Campus Dr. Vestal, NY 13850 H: (607) 723-8072 O: (607) 737-4113
- DUANE L. VAUGHT Right Eminent Deputy Grand Master 7850 Thames Dr., Bloomington, IN 47408
- JEFFEREY N. NELSON Right Eminent Grand Generalissimo 3112 Tyler Parkway, Bismarck, ND 58503
- MICHAEL B. JOHNSON......Right Eminent Grand Captain General Box 575, Crowheart, Wyoming 82512-0575
- JAMES MC CRORRY WILSON, JR......Right Eminent Grand Treasurer PO Box 666, Floydada, TX 79235-0666
- LAWRENCE E. TUCKERRight Eminent Grand Recorder 5309 West Loop S Ste 495, Houston, TX 77401
- WILLIAM D. HARTMAN, KGC.....Right Eminent Grand Prelate 951 Bridge St, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19124-1710
- Northwest Department STEVEN L. GUFFYRight Eminent Department Commander 811 N Chelan Ave, Wenatchee, WA 98801-2027

NORTHWEST DEPARTMENT

Alaska, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Oregon, Washington, and Wyoming

LIVING PAST MOST EMINENT GRAND MASTERS

1982-85	Ned Eugene DullPO Box 571
	Springfield, IL 62705-071
1985-88	Donald Hinslea Smith1041 Idylwild D
	Richmond, KY 4047
1994-97	Blair Christie Mayford14 Duffy C
	St Peters, MO 63376-465
1997-2000	James Morris Ward 493 CR 9
	Water Valley, MS 3896.
2000-03	William Jackson JonesPO Box 4
	Villa Grove, IL 61956-004
2003-06	Kenneth Bernard Fischer 5138 Shady Oak
	Friendswood, TX 7754
2007-12	William Howard Koon II7200 Slabtown R
	Columbus Grove, OH 4583

GRAND CONCLAVE CITIES

1905	Boise	1936	Boise	1967	Twin Falls	1998	Moscow
1906	Boise	1937	Twin Falls	1968	Moscow	1999	Boise
1907	Coeur d'Alene	1938	Boise	1969	Boise	2000	Pocatello
1908	Pocatello	1939	Wallace	1970	Pocatello	2001	Post Falls
1909	Wallace	1940	Pocatello	1971	Boise	2002	Burley
1910	Boise	1941	Idaho Falls	1972	Lewiston	2003	Boise
1911	Coeur d'Alene	1942	Weiser	1973	Twin Falls	2004	Lewiston
1912	Weiser	1943	Lewiston	1974	Idaho Falls	2005	Idaho Falls
1913	Twin Falls	1944	Nampa	1975	Boise	2006	Twin Falls
1914	Lewiston	1945	Twin Falls	1976	Lewiston	2007	Hayden
1915	Idaho Falls	1946	Boise	1977	Pocatello	2008	Boise
1916	Boise	1947	Lewiston	1978	Boise	2009	Idaho Falls
1917	Kellogg	1948	St Maries	1979	Sandpoint	2010	Boise
1918	Pocatello	1949	Pocatello	1980	Twin Falls	2011	Lewiston
1919	Moscow	1950	Boise	1981	Boise	2012	Boise
1920	Boise	1951	Sandpoint	1982	Idaho Falls	2013	Idaho Falls
1921	Coeur d'Alene	1952	McCall	1983	Lewiston		
1922	Payette	1953	Moscow	1984	Pocatello		
1923	St. Maries	1954	Pocatello	1985	Boise		
1924	Boise	1955	Lewiston	1986	Kellogg		
1925	Pocatello	1956	Salmon	1987	Burley		
1926	Wallace	1957	Twin Falls	1988	Idaho Falls		
1927	Twin Falls	1958	Boise	1989	Boise		
1928	Boise	1959	McCall	1990	Burley		
1929	Lewiston	1960	Idaho Falls	1991	Lewiston		
1930	Blackfoot	1961	Pocatello	1992	Boise		
1931	Sandpoint	1962	Boise	1993	Idaho Falls		
1932	Boise	1963	Lewiston	1994	Post Falls		
1933	Pocatello	1964	McCall	1995	Burley		
1934	Payette	1965	Idaho Falls	1996	Boise		
1935	Moscow	1966	Sandpoint	1997	Pocatello		

GRAND REPRESENTATIVES – KNIGHTS TEMPLAR

(As of April 2013) First person listed is the Representative to Idaho, second person listed is to other.

Alabama

Vacant Arizona Frank C. ButtonHC 70 Box 3635, Sahuarita AZ 85629-9306 David A. Grindle ... 2642 N Sweetwood Ave, Meridian, ID 83642-8840 Arkansas Phillip L. Tackett, Sr.... 2306 N Berkley, North Little Rock, AR 72118 James L. Curtis 4170 N Shamrock Ave, Boise ID 83713-2534 California Robert Baumgartner...... 1310 Avenida Colina, San Dimas, CA 91773 James C. Herndon...... 1055 Riverton Rd, Blackfoot, ID 83221 Colorado Averill L. Turner...... 10884 Pearl Ct, Northglenn, CO 80233-3364 Connecticut Vincent A. Cowie 1 Inverness Square, Middletown, CT 06457 Seattle WA 98116-2153 Delaware C. Granville McVey.....701 Elkton Rd, Newark, DE 19711-4919 William K. Curtis, Jr.....1179 N Purple Sage Way, Eagle, ID 83616 District of Columbia Charles A, Phillips 18800 Pine Ridge Ln # 202, Germantown, MD 20874-1827 Vacant Florida* James A. Davidson 1674 Baker Ln, Payette, ID 83661 Georgia Clark F. Griffin 129 Hopecrest Ave, Savannah, GA 31406 Vacant Illinois William H. Brown 4100 N Leclaire, Chicago, IL 60641 Vacant Indiana* David C. Willoughby 7018 Stone Creek Rd., Plainfield, IN 46168-7923

Iowa

Donald H. Iles	819 Olympic Dr, Waterloo, IA 50701
C. Nick Nealis	310 Ave D, Boise, ID 83712-6311

Italy
Vittorio Aldo RizzoVia G daProcida, 3, 98122 MESSINA, Italy
David A. Grindle2642 N Sweetwood Ave, Meridian, ID 83646-8840
Kansas
William Updegrove PO Box 86, Lewis, KS 67552-0086
Charles R. Huskey
Kentucky
Russell C. McSeveney 122 S 10th St, West Point, KY 40475
J. Harrison Dennis
Louisiana
Dean F. Thomas 343 Dorset Dr, Siddell, LA 70458-5217
Roy F. Abo1261A W 100 S, Paul, ID 83347
Maine
Thomas A. Emery
Vacant
Maryland
Patrick A. Curtis
Vacant
Massachusetts & Rhode Island
Elmer H. Palmer
M. William Echo PO Box 50536, Idaho Falls, ID 83405-0536
Michigan
John R. Howell 303 E Grand River, Howell, MI 48843
Richard L. Rowe 155 Brook Ln N, Twin Falls, ID 83301-5005
Minnesota
Elmer O. Hoskins PO Box 1015, Luverne, MN 55156-1015
Monte B. Evans584 Cindy Dr, Twin Falls, ID 83301
Mississippi
Jim L. Windham PO Box 4416 Greenville, MS 38704-4416
Vacant
Missouri
Larry D. Wyatt 301 Lindell Dr, Columbia MO 65203-2735
Vacant
Montana
Floyd P. Jenni Rt 2 Box 2325, Lewistown, MT 59457
Larry B. Oram 53 Chestnut Ln, Pocatello, ID 83204-3939
Nebraska
Ronald O. Clarke 5518 N 69th Ave, Omaha, NE 68104-1604
Vacant
Nevada
Clarence C. Burr, Jr 1125 Hwy 88, Gardnerville, NV 89460
*Johnny A. Willis 390 E 4TH N, Mountain Home, ID 83647
New Hampshire
David R. Walters 10 Greta Ave, Derry, NH 03038
Jay A. Leonard 1315 Amber Dr, Mountain Home, ID 83647
New Jersey
Donald W. Burdick 10 Laurel Dr, Somerville, NJ 08876
James G. Cox 11327 N Friar Dr, Hayden Lake, ID 83835
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

New Mexico
Robert M. Abernathey 120 Monte Rey, Los Alamos, NM 87544
John W. Zeller, Sr 1321 11th Ave, Lewiston, ID 83501-3003
New York
George B. Hunt
Poughkeepsie, NY 12603-5507
Rex R. Benson PO Box 266, Potlatch, ID 83855-0266
North Carolina
A. Albert Phillips
Greensboro, NC 27410
Thomas F. Melbourn 210 N Forest LN, Coeur d'Alene, ID 83814
North Dakota
Bobby Noblin1406 Lewis Blvd, Grand Forks, ND 58201
Vacant
Ohio*
Ned E. DullPO Box 429, Van Wert, OH 45891-0429
David A. Grindle
Meridian, ID 83642-8840
Oklahoma
Don L. Turley OK
Vacant
Oregon
Robert Larkman
Vacant
Pennsylvania
Robert L. Kratz
Donald S. ThoenPO Box 654, Mountain Home, ID 83647-0654
Philippines
Marciano C. Aquino167 Castelar St, Cavite City, ROP
Vacant
South Carolina
Glenn R. Watts
James M. Rees
South Dakota
Glen E. Nachtigal916 Arrowhead Pass, Rapid City, SD 57006
Vacant
Tennessee
Mack Evans Johnson
Holladay, TN 38341-9240
Vacant
Texas
Kenneth B. Fischer 5138 Shady Oaks, Friendswood, TX 77546
Vacant

Utah
Raymond F. White
G. Arthur Shoemaker 5724 E Oak St, Nampa, ID 83687-8572
Vermont
Donald C. Murray PO Box 24, Graniteville, VT 05654-0024
David G. Smith 12069 Silver King Ct, Boise, ID 83709-2252
Virginia
William T. Hargrove
Pocomoke City, MD 21851
Michael A. Sutton 1975 Ardella Dr, Pocatello, ID 83201-2627
Washington
0
*R. Dale Fluaitt 5124 A 276th ST NW Stanwood, WA 98292
Thomas E. Hipple
West Virginia
David W. Jaco, Jr 1201 Railroad St, Grafton, WV 26354
Vacant
Wisconsin
Robert G. King 11 S 3rd St, Tomahawk, WI 54487
Joe C. Rose PO Box 156, Jerome, ID 83338-0156
Wyoming
Stanley N. McIrvin
WY 82604-3896
Vacant
* Indicates New Representative

* Indicates New Representative # Indicates New Address

GRAND ENCAMPMENT OF KNIGHTS TEMPLAR KNIGHTS TEMPLAR CROSS OF HONOR

Updated April 20,.2013

G. Paul Bragg*	. 1965	
Merlin F. Purcell*	. 1966	Idaho #1
George Brice*		Lewiston #2
No Award		
No Award	. 1969	
Lester Ashenbrenner* Ambrose Aylsworth*	. 1970	Lewiston #2
Ambrose Aylsworth*	. 1971	Lewiston #2
Flynn Finch*	. 1972	Idaho Falls #6
Lenn Magill*	. 1973	Idaho #1
Dale C. Stoller*		Twin Falls #10
No Award		
Dale N. LeMaire*		
Robert E. Heffner*		
Thomas C. Frith*		
Harold T. Stoy*		
Melvin Warfield*	. 1980	Lewiston #2
William McCullough*	. 1981	Coeur d'Alene #5
John P. Lemmon*	. 1982	Twin Falls #10
Theodore H. Robinson*		Gate City #4
No Award	. 1984	-
Clem Shorb*	. 1985	Idaho #1
Larry B. Oram	. 1986	Gate City #4
William J. Spranger* L. Merton Dawald*	. 1987	Twin Falls #10
L. Merton Dawald*	. 1988	Lewiston #2
Yoneo Shigihara *	. 1989	Twin Falls #10
Donald S. McAnulty*	1990	Twin Falls #10
Carmen G. Moore*	. 1991	Coeur d'Alene #5
Guv C. Graham*	. 1992	Lewiston #2
William B. Murrill*	. 1993	Coeur d'Alene #5
Henry S. Dahlquist*	. 1994	Gate City #4
Merle S. Hill	. 1995	
Rov A. Nokelby*	. 1996	Moscow #3
J. Harrison Dennis	1997	Idaho Falls #6
Kenneth V. Naylor*	1998	Twin Falls #10
Harry L. Huffer	1999	Idaho #1
No Award	2000	
Howard A. Smith*	2001	Idaho #1
David C. Triplett	2002	Idaho #1
Anthony G. Such		
Richard L. Rowe	2003	Twin Falls #10
No Award		
Jay A. Leonard	2005	Idaho #1
Arthur L. Busacker*	2007	Gate City #4
Stanley Eugene Barker	2007	Idaho #1
Kent R. McCandless	2000	Idaho Falls #6
No Award		iuano r'ans #0
Jerry D. Parsons	2011	Idaha #1
Ronald M. Lowe		
Jeremy C. Vaughn	2012	Twin Falle#10
	. 2013	

KNIGHT COMMANDER OF THE TEMPLE

Updated April 20, 2013

Idaho #1 Stanley Eugene Barker James L. Curtis William Kendall Curtis, Jr. Wayne L. Ellis* Theodore A. Fricke David A. Grindle Harry L. Huffer Jay A. Leonard Burrell G. Lirgg Ronald M. Lowe N. Dean Millard G. Arthur Shoemaker Ernest I. Teter David C. Triplett Gary W. West%

Gate City #4 Arthur L. Busacker* William L. Cleaver* John P. Hurst* Charles G. Kunze* Michael A. Sutton

Idaho Falls #6 M. William Echo Robert A. Farrow Gary A. S. LaBruyere Kent R. McCandless

Twin Falls #10 Richard L. Rowe Dale C. Stoller* Donald S. Thoen

* Deceased

\

Lewiston #2 Robert B. Cargill* James L. Kitchen Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr. David H. Volkman * John W. Zeller, Sr.

Moscow #3 Louis J. Bacca* Richard R. Crossler Thomas E. Hipple Charles R. Huskey Clifford F. Lathen* Charles M. Rogers*

Coeur d'Alene #5 Chester W. Curtis* Doral L. McGee Anthony G. Such

Salmon #9 J. Harvey Boyle* James C. Herndon Milton A. "Jock" Slavin

% Demitted

COMPANIONS OF THE TEMPLE

(Not Present during Session)

TIT DI	***
Lady Lorene Barker	Idaho #1
Lady Andrea Curtis	Idaho #1
Lady Patricia Curtis	Idaho #1
Lady Karen Grindle	Idaho #1
Lady Elizabeth Green	Idaho #1
Lady Jean Leonard	Idaho #1
Lady Billie Lirgg	Idaho #1
Lady Lorna Lowe	Idaho #1
Lady Laretta Oliver	Idaho #1
Lady Laura Pershing	Idaho #1
Lady sandi Shoemaker	Idaho #1
Lady Agnes Teter	Idaho #1
Lady Ann Triplett	Idaho #1
Lady Joann Weber*	Idaho #1
Lady Allison Kitchen	Lewiston #2
Lady Elaine Lathrop	Lewiston #2
Lady Betty Volkman	Lewiston #2
Lady Jeannie Wasko	Lewiston #2
Lady Cathy Jo Zeller	Lewiston #2
Lady Royleen Crossler	Moscow #3
Lady Barbara Hipple	Moscow #3
Lady Elsie Lathen*	Moscow #3
Lady Laurie Cox	Coeur d'Alene #5
Lady Thelma Curtis*	Coeur d'Alene #5
Lady Connie McGee	Coeur d'Alene #5
Lady Linda Echo	Idaho Falls #6
Lady Stephanie Fawcett	Idaho Falls #6
Lady Rosalyn McCandless	Idaho Falls #6
Lady Tommye Herndon*	Salmon #9
Lady Roberta Slavin	Salmon #9

* Deceased

ORDER OF THE WHITE STAR RECIPIENTS

Frank W Allen* Harry C. Black % John Buchanan James L Curtis Lester Earls* Kenneth Fischer Jacob Gundv* James C. Herndon Harry L. Huffer Cliff F. Lathen* Burrell G Lirgg William McAfee Thomas F. Melbourn Lloyd Moler % Larry B. Oram Rex W Reed Milton A Slavin Michael Sutton Jeremy C Vaughn * Deceased

Stanley Barker Russell Bohmann Arthur Busacker* William K Curtis, Jr. Arthur F Easley John Garner Steven L. Hall Merle S. Hill Clyde R. Jenson* Gary A S LaBruyere Ronald M. Lowe Kent R McCandless N Dean Millard Kenneth A Nelson* Harry E. Owens Richard L Rowe David G. Smith Donald D Taylor

Ronald Berto Richard Broemeling Robert Cargill* Paul Diefenbach Robert A. Farrow David Grindle Lee Hamilton* Thomas E. Hipple Richard E Kaiser Jav A. Leonard Jack Marlow* Doral McGee Robert B Mohney Barry E. Newell Jerry D Parsons Glenn Siron* Anthony G Such David C. Triplett John W Zeller % Demitted

ONE-HUNDRED-TENTH ANNUAL CONCLAVE

93.73%

II

% Life Sponsors

STATISTICAL RETURNS FROM COMMANDERIES

NO. OF DUES REMITTED NUMBER OF MEETINGS	46 12 0	7 8 1	28 8 1	2 2 0	4 7 0	10 8 0	2 4 0	11 10 1	110 3
PREPAID LIFE MEMBERS PATRON	14	1	3	1	7	24	-	0	46 1
ASSOCIATE PATRON	6	7	1	1	0	0	0	2	15
LIFE SPONSORS	142	30	21	6	20	16	13	32	283
GAIN/(LOSS)	(17)	(12)	(2)	(]	(4)	(5)	(2)	0	(43)
ERROR IN LAST YEAR'S RETURN									0
MEMBERSHIP DEC. 31, 2012	165	51	27	Π	22	40	14	37	367
MEMBERSHIP DEC. 31, 2011	182	63	29	12	26	45	16	37	410
50 YR MEMBERS	15	0	Ч	-	0	ŝ	1	З	26
DECEASED	٢	4	Э	7	5	ŝ	0	1	25
EXPELLED	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SUSPENDED OC	Э	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	4
SUSPENDED NPD	З	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	9
DEMITTED	6	12	0	0	1	1	0	2	25
REINSATATED	0	0	0	0	-	0	0	-	7
AFFILIATED	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	1
KNIGHTED	5	4	1	1	1	0	0	2	14
RETURNS FOR THE YEAR END- ING DECEMBER 31, 2012	Idaho #1	Lewiston #2	Moscow #3	Gate City #4	Coeur d'Alene #5	Idaho Falls #6	Salmon #9	Twin Falls #10	TOTALS

RETURNS OF CONSTITUENT COMMANDERIES

For the year ending December 31, 2012

IDAHO COMMANDERY NO. 1

Boise, Ada County, Idaho

Stated Conclave-Second Thursday each month (except July, & August) Chartered September 11, 1882

OFFICERS

Eminent Commander Barry E. Newell Steven L. Hall Generalissimo John F. Lawicki Captain General Senior Warden Brian P. Reczek Junior Warden Robert C. Troxel, Jr. Prelate Stanley E Barker Treasurer G. Arthur Shoemaker Recorder Ronald G. Berto 2110 S Rushmore Way Boise 83709 Standard Bearer Clinton "Bud" Wethered Sword Bearer Dennis E. Emerson Warder Jerry D. Parsons Sentinel Ray J. Sackett

LIVING PAST COMMANDERS

Stanley E. Barker	David A. Grindle	Jerry D. Parsons
Ronald G. Berto	Jacob W. Gundy	James M. Rees
James T. Bunce	Robert Hoffmaster	Ralph C. Roberts
Corby K. Christensen	Dave E. Holman	Clyde M. Schrader
James L. Curtis	Harry L. Huffer	G. Arthur Shoemaker
William K. Curtis, Jr.	Jay A. Leonard	David G. Smith
James A. Davidson	Burrell G. Lirgg	George F. Strange, Jr.
Theodore A. Fricke	Ronald M. Lowe	Ernest I. Teter
John R. Garner	N. Dean Millard	Donald S. Thoen

KNIGHTED

Juan Ralph Alicea H. Kenneth Beaudreau Aldo Cabrini **Robert Bruce Finney Richard Gordon Nottingham**

Ben T. Montaney AFFILIATED None

REINSTATED None

ONE-HUNDRED-TENTH ANNUAL CONCLAVE

DEMITTED

Arthur Frank Easley Richard S. Vick Edward G. Hulme Lee H. Harris Aldo Cabrini John H. Krommenhoek

Michael E. Keas Robert C. Manning Jack T. Kimbriel

SUSPENDED N.P.D.

Gunnar J. Anderson Reginald P. Pope Budd Lynn Kehne

Kent Watson Gist Milton R Johnston EXPELLED None

Richard C Clendenning Nicholas D. Scoyini Toby C. G. Simonson

SUSPENDED O.C.

DECEASED

Vernon W. Khail A. Dale McMurtrey George W. Miller

Samuel Peter Selvig William C Stith

50-YEAR MEMBERS

John S. Chapman	Fred Jordan, Jr.	Robert D Stevenson
Lewis G. Davis	Charles R. Massie	Davis C. Toothman
Harley T. Fouts	Joseph A. Robinson, Jr.	John C. Tucker
Robert L. Hendren, Jr.	August H. Schade	John A. Williamson
Don M. Johnson	Harry E. Simmons, Jr.	Donald D Wisdom

PRESENT AND PAST GRAND OFFICERS

Stanley E. Barker, PG Prelate Ronald G. Berto, EG Junior Warden James L. Curtis, PGC, REG Recorder/Treasurer William K. Curtis, Jr., PGC Theodore A. Fricke, PGC David A. Grindle, PGC, PG Recorder/Treasurer Harry L. Huffer, PG Prelate Jay A. Leonard, EG Senior Warden Burrell G. Lirgg, PGC N. Dean Millard, PGC Jerry D. Parsons, EG Sentinel James M. Rees, PGC Clyde M. Schrader, PG Junior Warden G. Arthur Shoemaker, PGC Ernest I. Teter, REPNWDC, PGC Donald S. Thoen, PGC, PG Musician J. Sherwin Wilson, EG Musician

REMITTED

None

Number of Members = 165

LEWISTON COMMANDERY NO. 2

Lewiston, Nez Perce County, Idaho Stated Conclave—4th Wed., except 2nd Wed. of Sept., Nov., & Dec. None in June, July, & August Chartered August 20, 1891

OFFICERS

Eminent Commander	James L. Kitchen
Generalissimo	Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr.
Captain General	Mike Wasko
Senior Warden	Edward L. Bonham Jr
Junior Warden	Edward L. Bonham Sr
Prelate	Harry E. Owens
Treasurer/Recorder	John W. Zeller, Sr.
	1321 1th Ave Lewiston 83501
Standard Bearer	William R. Evans
Sword Bearer	Robert Brown

LIVING PAST COMMANDERS

Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr. Larry W. Sutton John W. Zeller, Sr.

KNIGHTED	AFFILIATED	REINSTATED
Vernon Wolfe Agee	None	None
Robert Brown		

DEMITTED

Arthur D. DeLong G. Theodore Cowin Ralph McKelvey Thomas E. Hipple

William R. Evans Angel Figueroa Joseph Leitch

Michael Malcom Richard R. Crossler Victor R. Racicot Paul D. Tutcher Jack O. Sage

Dean Reeves Gerald Shultz William Wright

SUSPENDED N.P.D. None

Warder

Sentinel

SUSPENDED O.C. EXPELLED None None

17.1 т

Vernon W. Agee

A. P. Jones

ONE-HUNDRED-TENTH ANNUAL CONCLAVE

DECEASED

Henry Ard Louis J. Bacca

Lynn E. Cannon Edward A. Leachman

Everett L. Farmington

50-YEAR MEMBERS

Herman F. Swank

PRESENT AND PAST GRAND OFFICERS

John W. Zeller, Sr., EGJW Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr., EG Warder

REMITTED

None

Number of Members = 51

MOSCOW COMMANDERY NO. 3

Moscow, Latah County, Idaho Stated Conclaves-1st Tuesday of each month except July & Aug Chartered August 15, 1892

OFFICERS

Eminent Commander Angel J. Figueroa Generalissimo Russell L. Graves David M. Savage Captain General Senior Warden Victor R. Racicot Junior Warden Richard R. Crossler Prelate Rex R. Benson Treasurer/Recorder Thomas E. Hipple 605 E B St Moscow ID 83843 Standard Bearer Jack O. Sage Sword Bearer Gregory L. Kimberling Warder G. Theodore Cowin Sentinel Tommy Wells

LIVING PAST COMMANDERS

Rex R. Benson Robert D. Granlund Charles R. Huskey G. Theodore Cowin Thomas E. Hipple David M. Savage Richard R. Crossler John W. Zeller, Sr.

KNIGHTED AFFILIATED REINSTATED Angel John Figueroa None None

> DEMITTED None

SUSPENDED N.P.D. None

SUSPENDED O.C. EXPELLED

None

None

DECEASED Louis J. Bacca Franklin Paul Parks Merrill E. Whiteley

50-YEAR MEMBERS

Clyde E. Culp

PRESENT AND PAST GRAND OFFICERS

Charles R. Huskey, PGC John W. Zeller, Sr., EG Junior Warden

REMITTED

John W. Zeller, Sr.

Number of Members = 27

GATE CITY COMMANDERY NO. 4

Pocatello, Bannock County, Idaho Stated Conclaves—1st & 3rd Monday of each month Chartered August 29, 1895

OFFICERS

Eminent Commander	Larry B. Oram
Generalissimo	Michael A. Sutton
Captain General	Dewey L. Leadford
Senior Warden	Edward A. Smith
Junior Warden	James M. Birdwell
Prelate	Robert W. Swanson
Treasurer/Recorder	Michael A. Sutton
	1975 Ardella Dr. Pocatello 83201
Standard Bearer	Larry B. Gilbreath
Sword Bearer	Vacant
Warder	Roger D. Larkins
Sentinel	Russell Fritz

LIVING PAST COMMANDERS

Larry B. Oram Edward A. Smith Robert W. Swanson

KNIGHTED AFFILIATED REINSTATED William Scot Young None None

DEMITTED SUSPENDED N.P.D. None None

ONE-HUNDRED-TENTH ANNUAL CONCLAVE

SUSPENDED O.C. EXPELLED

None

None

DECEASED

Lee H Hamilton Frank Summers

50-YEAR MEMBERS

Robert W. Swanson

PRESENT AND PAST GRAND OFFICERS

Edward A. Smith, PGC Michael A. Sutton, PG Warder

REMITTED

None

Number of Members = 11

COEUR D'ALENE COMMANDERY NO. 5

Hayden, Kootenai County, Idaho

Stated Conclaves—3rd Wednesday of each month (Except Jan, & Feb) Chartered August 29, 1904

OFFICERS

Eminent Commander	Lon E. Woodbury
Generalissimo	Robert L. Green
Captain General	Larry M. Bitow
Senior Warden	Thomas E. Melbourn
Junior Warden	James G. Cox
Prelate	John M. Buchanan
Treasurer/Recorder	Doral L. McGee
5730 E French Gulch RI	D, Coeur d'Alene ID 83814
Standard Bearer	Robert C. Holloway
Sword Bearer	Jon C. Rich
Warder	Russell E. Newell, Jr.
Sentinel	Vincent A. Zito

LIVING PAST COMMANDERS

John M. BuchananRobert L. GreenJoe NelsonRichard B. CarsonDoral L. McGeeAnthony G. SuchJames G. CoxThomas F. MelbournKenneth J. Waters

KNIGHTED	AFFILIATED	REINSTATED
Ronald F. McCormick	None	Russell E. Newell, Jr.

DEMITTED SUSPENDED N.P.D.

Lloyd B. Peck

None

None

SUSPENDED O.C. EXPELLED

None

DECEASED

Thomas Marsili Kenneth A. Nelson Floyd W. Williams

50-YEAR MEMBERS

None

PRESENT AND PAST GRAND OFFICERS

Richard B. Carson, PG Standard Bearer Doral L. McGee, PG Prelate Anthony G. Such, RE Grand Commander

REMITTED

John M. Buchanan

Number of Members = 22

IDAHO FALLS COMMANDERY NO. 6

Idaho Falls, Bonneville County, Idaho Stated Conclaves—2nd Monday of each month (Except July & Aug) *Chartered October 17, 1905*

OFFICERS

Eminent Commander	Scott D. Auvil
Generalissimo	Richard E. Kaiser
Captain General	David J. Hodder
Senior Warden	Michael J. Keeton
Junior Warden	Jonathon Tremelling
Prelate	Edgar R. Simmons
Treasurer/Recorder	Robert A. Farrow
3824 Wanda St., Idah	o Falls, ID 83406-6831
Standard Bearer	Donald D. Taylor
Sword Bearer	Brett L. Peterson
Warder	Robert B. Mohney
Sentinel	Edwin C. Andersen

LIVING PAST COMMANDERS

Robert M. Abernathey Eric W. Coryell J. Harrison Dennis M. William Echo Robert A. Farrow Robert E. Foster, Jr. Clayton G. Hailey James C. Herndon Gary A. S. LaBruyere

Kent R. McCandless Richard L Roblee Edgar R. Simmons Donald D. Taylor

KNIGHTED AFFILIATED REINSTATED

None

None None

DEMITTED Shawn W. White SUSPENDED N.P.D. Gary D. Black

SUSPENDED O.C. EXPELLED None None

DECEASED

John D. Capek Harold W. Holm Dean M. LaMont

50-YEAR MEMBERS

Robert M. Abernathey J. Harrison Dennis Lee W. Hubbard

PRESENT AND PAST GRAND OFFICERS

Robert M. Abernathey, PG Captain General, PGC (NM), PSWDC J. Harrison Dennis, PG Sword Bearer M. William Echo, PGC & PG Rec/Treas. James C. Herndon, PGC, PNWDC Kent R. McCandless, EG Standard Bearer Richard L. Roblee, PG Warder & PG Recorder

REMITTED

None

Number of Members = 40

SALMON COMMANDERY NO. 9

Salmon, Lemhi County, Idaho Stated Conclave—3rd Wednesday of each month *Chartered June 22, 1909*

OFFICERS

Eminent Commander	Bruce Cole
Generalissimo	Stephen Mahaffey
Captain General	George Torbett
Senior Warden	Roy S. Jackson
Junior Warden	Douglas Casey
Prelate	M. Chace Slavin
Treasurer/Recorder	Dave S. Call
	509 11th St, Salmon 83467
Standard Bearer	Erin Robie
Sword Bearer	Wiley F. Smith
Warder	Vacant
Sentinel	Wayne Shaw

LIVING PAST COMMANDERS

Dave S. CallJames C. HerndonStephen MahaffeyBruce ColeMilton A. (Jock) Slavin

KNIGHTED AFFILIATED REINSTATED

None

None

None

DEMITTED None SUSPENDED N.P.D. Louis Despres

SUSPENDED O.C. EXPELLED

Joe Blackburn

None

DECEASED

None

PRESENT AND PAST GRAND OFFICERS

James C. Herndon, PNWDC, PGC Robert K. Perry, PG Prelate Milton A. "Jock" Slavin, PGC

50-YEAR MEMBERS

Stephen Mahaffey

REMITTED

None

Number of Members = 14

TWIN FALLS COMMANDERY NO. 10

Twin Falls, Twin Falls County, Idaho Stated Conclave—4th Monday of each month (Except July & Aug) *Chartered June 15, 1911*

narterea June 15, 191

OFFICERS

Eminent Commander	George J. White, Jr.		
Generalissimo	Ronald J. Wood		
Captain General	Donald S. Charbonneau		
Senior Warden	Matthew D. White		
Junior Warden	Senate D. Eskridge		
Prelate	James A. Hensley		
Treasurer/Recorder	Jeremy C. Vaughn		
	1409 Lauren Lane, Filer, ID 83328		
Standard Bearer	Michael E. Keas		
Sword Bearer	Richard L. Rowe		
Warder	Roy F. Abo		
Sentinel	Rex W. Reed		

ONE-HUNDRED-TENTH ANNUAL CONCLAVE

LIVING PAST COMMANDERS Merle S. Hill

Joe C. Rose

Roy F. Abo Lauren C. Craig Arthur F. Easley John R. Garner

Donald S. Thoen Rex W. Reed Jeremy C. Vaughn William N. Watts Monte B. Evans Richard L. Rowe George J. White, Jr. Ronald J. Wood

KNIGHTED

AFFILIATED REINSTATED

James Arthur Hensley Sam Saltaga

Michael E. Keas Jon L. Lenker

SUSPENDED N.P.D.

DEMITTED James R. Kinsey Jerry D. Konrad

Bryan L. Clayton

SUSPENDED O.C.

None

EXPELLED None

DECEASED

George N. Christodoulou

50-YEAR MEMBERS

Harry R. Merrick Rex W. Reed James H. Stokes

PRESENT AND PAST GRAND OFFICERS

Arthur F. Easley, EG Generalissimo, PG Prelate Merle S. Hill, PGC Richard L. Rowe, VEG Deputy Grand Commander Donald S. Thoen, PGC, PG Musician Jeremy C. Vaughn, EG Prelate

REMITTED

John R. Garner

Number of Members = 37

GRAND COMMANDERY COMMITTEE APPOINTMENTS STANDING COMMITTEES 2012-2013

APPEALS & GRIEVANCES William K Curtis, Jr; Jeremy C. Vaughn		
BOARD OF INSPECTIONS Jay A. Leonard; Ronald G. Berto; John W. Zeller, Sr.		
BY LAWS UPDATERonald G. Berto; Dave S. Call		
DIVISION & REFERENCE Barry E. Newell; George J. White, Jr.		
EDUCATION FOUNDATIONJay A. Leonard; Donald S. Thoen; Arthur F. Easley; G. Arthur Shoemaker; Ronald G. Berto; James L. Curtis, <i>Ex-Officio</i>		
HOLY LAND PILGRIMAGE Richard L. Rowe' Jay A. Leonard		
JURISPRUDENCE Milton A. "Jock" Slavin; John W. Zeller, Sr.; James C. Herndon; Robert A. Farrow; Jeremy C. Vaughn		
KTEF ANNUAL CAMPAIGN		
KT EYE FOUNDATIONKent R. McCandless; John W. Zeller, Sr.; Arthur F. Easley		
RESOLUTIONSArthur F. Easley, John W. Zeller, Sr.		
SUPPLEMENT EDITOR William K. Curtis,. Jr.		
TACTICS OFFICERSLawrence E. Lathrop, Jr.; Jerry D. Parsons; Kent R. McCandless		
TELLERS		
UNFINISHED BUSINESS Anthony G. Such; Jerry D. Parsons; Kent R. McCandless; James L. Curtis, Ex-Officio		

RIGHT EMINENT GRAND COMMANDERS SINCE ORGANIZATION

1904	John A. Pinney	1943
1905	George H. Olmstead	1944
1906	John McBirney	1945
1907	Hiram T. French	1946
1908	Hiram T. French George A. Maitland	1947
1909	Eugene M. Gillette	1948
1910	Frank D. Winn	1949
1911	Albert A. Jessup	1950
1912	George Doehne, Jr.	1951
1913	George M. Waterhouse	1952
1914	Ralph T. Morgan	1953
1915	James H. Gaut	1954
1916	George D. Aiken	1955
1917	Francis Jenkins	1956
1918	Charles E. Wierman	1957
1919	Newton D. Brookhart	1958
1920	Ernest J. Ostrander	1959
1921	Homer David	1960
1922	William Wallin	1961
1923	Edward Smith	1962
1924	Henry P. Glindeman	1963
1925	Max W. Griffith	1964
1926	Lewis W. Ensign	1965
1927	John G. Fralick	1966
1928	Chester G. Taylor	1967
1929	Mattes Mattson	1968
1930	Sidney H. Smith	1969
1931	Samuel H. Kayler	1970
1932	Edward R. Chrisman	1971
1933	Alonzo Cone	1972
1934	Dell O. Belamy	1973
1935	Byron N. Hawks	1974
1936	George Buhn	1975
1937	Walter H. Bristol	1976
1938	John A. Johnson	1977
1939	John P. Halliwell, Sr.	1978
1940	Frank G. Ensign	1979
1941	Austin A. Walker	1980
1942	Robert S. Snyder	1981

Oliver C. Wilson 1982 G. Ray Nead Frank W. Perry 1983 1984 1985 Robert A. Somerville Jay Glover Eldridge 1985 Robert A. Parrott 1986 James M. Ashley 1987 Arthur E. Hawk Claude M. Gordon 1988 1989 David T. Ross 1990 Rav S. Hunter 1991 1992 Walter E. Holz Edward D. Sanman 1993 Clarence G. Strom 1994 1995 E. Wayne Thoreson Joseph W. Herndon 1996 A. Edward Prince 1997 1998 John T. Parish Wendell W. Wilson 1999 2000 Henry J. Holien Arthur E. Peters 2001 William C. Jones 2002 Roy V. Durand 2002 Rolland R. Fletcher 2003 Floyd Bandy 2004 John P. Halliwell, Jr. 2005 Floyd Perks 2006 James E. Ruckman 2007 John C. Trebilcock 2008 Merlin Purcell 2009 Thomas G. Crain 2010 Darrell I. Petersen 2011 Emmette H. Spraker 2012 John C. Miller 2013 Francis E. Butterfield Russell C. Walker Herbert L. Whitby Alton T. Kaufman G. Paul Bragg

Edward A. Smith Kenneth E. Holt Burrell G. Lirgg Norman Loeppky Charles G. Kunze Dale C. Stoller Robert E. Heffner David H. Volkman Marvin E. Schein Charles R. Huskey Ernest I. Teter Charles M. Rogers M. William Echo Kent W. Gist Donald S. McAnulty Harry C. Hackett Frank W. Allen Wayne L. Ellis James M. Rees James L. Curtis James C. Herndon John P. Lemmon Theodore A. Fricke Theodore A. Fricke N. Dean Millard Merle S. Hill Robert B. "Pete" Cargill David A. Grindle Milton A. :Jock" Slavin Donald S. Thoen G. Arthur Shoemaker William K. Curtis, Jr. Anthony G. M. Such Richard L. Rowe

GRAND COUNCILOF CRYPTIC MASONS OF IDAHO

This page intentionally left blank

GRAND COUNCIL OF IDAHO

PROCEEDINGS OF THE GRAND COUNCIL OF CRYPTIC MASONS OF THE STATE OF IDAHO

EIGHTIETH ANNUAL ASSEMBLY Idaho Falls, Idaho April 20, 2013

> John W. Zeller, Sr. Most Illustrious Grand Master *Presiding*

James L. Curtis Grand Recorder 4170 N Shamrock Ave Boise, Idaho 83713-2534



John W. Zeller, Sr. Most Illustrious Grand Master 2012-2013

John W. Zeller, Sr. Most Illustrious Grand Master 2012-2013

John William Zeller, Sr. of Lewiston was installed as the Most Excellent Grand High Priest of Royal Arch Masons of Idaho on Saturday, April 16, 2011 and Most Illustrious Grand Master of Cryptic Masons in Idaho on Saturday April 14, 2012.

Zeller was born second of three sons, to Alvin and Marvella Zeller, on November 7, 1955 in Moscow Idaho. Zeller grew up and attended schools in Troy and graduated from Troy High School Class of 1974 and enlisted on July 12, 1974 in the United States Army. Zeller was stationed at Fort Lewis in Washington, Military Police Division and was Honorably Discharged on July 11, 1977.

Zeller was initiated an Entered Apprentice on April 21, 1983, passed to the degree of Fellow Craft on May 19, 1983 and raised to the Sublime Degree of Master Mason on February 16, 1984 in the Bovil Lodge #72 at Deary Idaho. In 2003, Zeller was introduced onto the York Rite Grand Line as the First Veil, by his friend and mentor the late Pete Cargill.

Masonry is defined as consisting of a course of moral instruction, illustrated by types, emblems and allegorical figures; a system of morality veiled in allegory and illustrated by symbols. There are many groups under the Freemasonry umbrella; York Rite, Shriners, Scottish Rite and Knights Templar.

The York Rite sponsors hearing and speech disabilities research for children. Shriners sponsor children's hospitals. Scottish Rite sponsors reading programs for children. Knights Templar supports eye research for all ages.

Current Masonic Offices held by Zeller are: Most Excellent Grand High Priest of the Royal Arch Masons of Idaho, Most Illustrious Grand Master of Cryptic Masons of Idaho, Grand Standard Bearer of the Knights Templar and Sovereign for the St. Patrick Conclave Knights of the Red Cross of Constantine.

Past offices held include; Past High Priest of Evergreen #10 Clarkston, Washington, Past Grand Officer of the York Rite Masons of Washington State, Past Venerable Master of Lewiston-Clarkston Valley Scottish Rite, Past Commander and Past High Priest of York Rite Masons in Moscow Idaho and Lewiston Idaho.

Zeller has worked for the United States Postal Service for over 30 years and was serving as the Postmaster in Culdesac Idaho, upon retirement July 31, 2012. He is married to his bride of two years, Lady Cathy Jo. Together they have one daughter, four sons, and four grandchildren.

GRAND COUNCIL OF IDAHO Living Past Grand Illustrious Masters As of April 20, 2013

1978	James A. Davidson	1674 Baker Ln
1980	Lewis G. Davis	Payette, ID 83202-5329 1811 N Maple Grove Rd
1700		
1988	Edward A. Smith	
1900		Pocatello, ID 83201
1991	Ralph C. Roberts	
	-	Boise ID 83706
1994	Burrell G. Lirgg	
	M. William Echo	Boise, ID 83712-7723
1995	M. William Echo	PO Box 50536
		Idaho Falls, ID 83405-0536
1996	Ernest I. Teter	
		Nampa, ID 83651
1998	Charles R. Huskey	33938 Hway 6
1000	D'1 11 D 11	St Maries, ID 83861-9804
1999	Richard L. Roblee	
2000	D 10 T 1 #	Marysville, WA 98271
2000	David C. Triplett	
2002	Theodore A. Fricke	Boise, ID $83/10-8/22$
2002	Theodore A. Fricke	Eagle, ID 83616-4078
2003	Merle S. Hill	
2005	Merie 5. min	Richfield ID 83349
2004	James G. Cox	11327 N Friar Dr
2001	Junes G. Cox	Hayden, ID 83835-9572
2005	David A. Grindle	
2000		Meridian, ID 83642-8840
2006	William K. Curtis, Jr	1179 N Purple Sage Way
	,	Eagle, ID 83616-5464
2007	Richard L. Rowe	736 Juniner St
		Twin Falls ID 83301-6941
2008	James C. Herndon	1055 Riverton Rd
		Blackfoot ID 83221-2509
2009	James L. Curtis	
	Donald S. Thoen	Boise ID 83713-2543
2010	Donald S. Thoen	
0011		Mountain Home ID 83647-0654
2011	Arthur F. Easley	
2012	John W. Zeller, Sr.	Meridian ID 83646
2012	Jonn w. Zeller, Sr	Lewiston ID 83501-3842
		Lewiston ID 83501-3842

RECORD OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE Grand Council of Cryptic Masons STATE OF IDAHO

AT ITS

EIGHTIETH ANNUAL ASSEMBLY IDAHO FALLS, IDAHO – APRIL 20, 2013 SATURDAY MORNING, APRIL 20, 2013

The Eightieth Annual Assembly of the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Idaho was held at the Hilton Gardens Inn in the city of Idaho Falls, Idaho, April 20, 2013.

At 8:15 A.M. the Line Officers of the Grand Council assumed their stations, and the Grand Illustrious Master opened Grand Council in ample form. The flag of the United States was paid tribute in its honored station in the East.

The roll of Grand Officers was called: The Grand Officers and Ish Sodi were present.

M.I. Grand Master	John W. Zeller, Sr
R.I. Deputy Grand Master	Jay A. Leonard
R.I. Grand Prin. Cond. of the Work	Ronald G. Berto
R.I. Grand Treasurer/Recorder	James L. Curtis
I. Grand Chaplain	Johnny A. Willis
I. Grand Captain of the Guard	Gary A.S. LaBruyere
I. Grand Cond. of the Council	G. Arthur Shoemaker
I. Grand Steward	Robert A. Farrow
I. Grand Sentinel	Doral L. "Butch" McGee
I. Grand Musician	J. Sherwin Wilson
I. Northern District Ish Sodi	Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr.
I. Southern District Ish Sodi	Jerry D. Parsons
I. Eastern Ish Sodi	Kent R. McCandless

The roll of the Constituent Councils was called and all of the seven Councils were represented.

The Most Illustrious Grand Master assured the strength of committees and named the Ish Sodi as the Tellers Committee. The Most Illustrious Grand Master then declared the ballot box open.

RECEPTION OF DISTINGUISHED GUESTS

Eight Past Grand Illustrious Masters of Idaho, William K. "Bill" Curtis, Jr., Ernest I. Teter, James C. Herndon, Donald S. Thoen, James L. Curtis, Richard L. Rowe, Merle S. Hill, and James G. Cox, were conducted west of the altar for introduction. They were accorded the Private Grand Honors and a Hearty Welcome.

Loren Schrock, Most Illustrious Grand Master of Cryptic Masons of Oregon was introduced west of the Altar, Given the Private Grand Honors and a Hearty Welcome. He was welcomed by MI Grand Master Zeller and told he would be given an opportunity later to speak.

Most Puissant Companion Lawrence O. Weaver, Most Puissant General Grand Master, General Grand Council of Cryptic Masons International was escorted west of the Altar, Introduced, afforded the Private Grand Honors and a Hearty Welcome and was asked to join MI Grand Master Zeller in the east. MPC Weaver was accompanied by RPC Brian D. Bechler, Regional Deputy General Grand Master of the Northwest Region, General Grand Council Cryptic Masons International and MIC Donald S. Thoen, Ambassador to Idaho for the General Grand Council Cryptic Masons International. They received the Private Grand Honors and a Hearty Welcome.

CONSTITUENT ILLLUSTRIOUS MASTERS AND RECORDERS

The Illustrious Masters and Recorders were recognized West of the Altar. Four Illustrious Masters, Companions Steven L. Hall; Michael A. Sutton; Paul A. Gehrman, Jr.; and James L. Kitchen were present. Six Recorders, Companions Ronald G. Berto, Michael A. Sutton, John W. Zeller, Sr.; Jeremy C. Vaughn; Doral L. "Butch" McGee; and Robert A. Farrow were present.

50 YEAR MEMBERS

(as of December 31, 2012) The Roll of 50 Year Members was called but none were present.

AWARD RECIPIENTS

(See the Addenda for a complete list of Idaho Recipients.)

The recipients of the General Grand Council Cryptic Mason of the Year

Lewis G. Davis	George R. James	Rex W. Reed
James A. Davidson	Dewey L. Leadford	Joseph A. Robinson, Jr.
Jay D. Fitch	Charles R. Massie	Robert D. Stevenson
Harley T. Fouts	Harry R. Merrick	Robert W. Swanson
Robert T. Hackett	John L. Purcell	John C. Tucker

GRAND COUNCIL OF IDAHO

Award were asked to stand and be recognized. Eleven Companions were present from this jurisdiction and sister jurisdictions.

The recipients of the General Grand Council Columbian Award were asked to stand and be recognized. One was present from this jurisdiction and sister jurisdictions had no one present.

The recipients of the General Grand Council Youth Worker Award were asked to stand and be recognized. Five Companions were present from this jurisdiction and from sister jurisdictions. R P C Bryan D. Bechler; IC Steven L. Hall; IC Johnny A. Willis; RIC James L. Curtis were recognized. It was announced IC Robert L. Green, Emerald Council No 8 was the newest recipient. Companion Green was not present and MIGM Zeller asked IC Anthony G. Such, to present the jewel to Companion Green.

REPORT OF THE CREDENTIALS COMMITTEE

To the Most Illustrious Grand Master, Officers and Companions of the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Idaho:

This is the report of our Credentials Committee.

There are 46 Companions registered, of which 42 are members of the Grand Council.

There are five Illustrious Masters, two Deputy Masters, and two Principal Conductors of the Work registered.

There are 31 Past Illustrious Masters, eight Past Grand Illustrious Masters, and 13 Grand Council Officers registered.

This accounts for a total of 42 votes.

Respectfully Submitted, Robert A. Farrow, Chairman

APPROVAL OF MINUTES

It was moved and seconded that the minutes of the 79th Annual Assembly of the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons be approved as printed and distributed in the 2012 Proceedings. The motion was approved.

APPROVAL OF ADVANCED PROCEEDINGS

It was moved and seconded the reports contained in the Advanced Proceedings, except the Report of the Most Illustrious Grand Master and the Proposed Budget be approved as printed and distributed. The motion was approved. The following reports were approved as printed in the Advanced Proceedings or are reports as presented and approved:

REPORT OF THE GRAND TREASURER

To the Most Illustrious Grand Master, Officers and Companions of the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Idaho:

This is the report of the Grand Treasurer for the period January 1, 2012 to December 31, 2012. The following statistics were derived from the monthly reports for those Councils' who report! And also, from the Annual Returns.

Number of members on the Roll December 31, 2011	357
Greeted16	
Affiliated1	
Reinstated5	
Total Increase	22
Demitted12	
Suspended10	
Deceased	
Error from Last Year2	
Total Decrease	42
Number of members on the Roll December 31, 2012	
LOSS FOR THE YEAR	20(5.60%)
50-Year Members15	
Error from Last Year	42

CHECKING ACCOUNT

Balance December 31, 2011	\$ 2,145.99	
Other Credits	\$ 7,736.16	
Disbursements	(\$9,600.16)	
Balance December 31, 2012		
SAVINGS AND TIME CERTIFICATES		
Balance December 31, 2011	\$ 38,252.23	
Interest	\$221.07	
Balance December 31, 2012		

FUNDS

<i>General Fund</i> Balance December 31, 2011 Balance December 31, 2012	
<i>General Grand per capita Fund</i> Balance December 31, 2011 Balance December 31, 2012	
<i>Triennial Fund</i> Balance December 31, 2011	\$6,903.61

GRAND COUNCIL OF IDAHO

Balance December 31, 2012	\$7,112.10
<i>Office Equipment Fund</i> Balance December 31, 2011 Balance December 31, 2012	
Apron and Jewel Fund Balance December 31, 2011 Balance December 31, 2012	
Office Rent & Utilities Balance December 31, 2011 Balance December 31, 2012 (Moved to General Fund as part of Grand Secretary Expense 4/1	\$0.00
Bylaws Reserve Balance December 31, 2011 Balance December 31, 2012	
Past Grand High Priest's Apron Fund Balance December 31, 2011 Balance December 31, 2012 RECONCILIATION	
Checking Account Savings and Time Certificates TOTAL	.\$ 38,473.30
Total of all Funds TOTAL NOTES: 1. As before, interests from the CD's are either reinvested or tran the money market accounts.	\$ 41,467.08

Respectfully submitted, James L. Curtis, PGIM, KYGCH Grand Treasurer

REPORT OF THE GRAND TREASURER (CORRECTED)

To the Most Illustrious Grand Master, Officers and Companions of the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Idaho:

This is the report of the Grand Treasurer for the period January 1, 2012 to December 31, 2012. The following statistics were derived from the monthly reports for those Councils' who report! And also, from the Annual Returns.

Number of members on the Roll December 31, 2011
Greeted16
Affiliated16
Reinstated5
Total Increase
Demitted
Suspended10
Deceased18
Error from Last Year1
Total Decrease
Number of members on the Roll December 31, 2012
LOSS FOR THE YEAR 4 (0.84%)
50-Year Members 15

CHECKING ACCOUNT

Balance December 31, 2011	
Other Credits	
Disbursements	

SAVINGS AND TIME CERTIFICATES

Balance December 31, 2011	\$ 35,565.29
Interest	
Balance December 31, 2012	\$ 35,800.53
FUNE	

<i>General Fund</i> Balance December 31, 2011 Balance December 31, 2012	\$ 29,175.81 \$ 29,133.61
General Grand per capita Fund Balance December 31, 2011	\$ 177.04
Balance December 31, 2012	\$ 294.52
Triennial Fund	
Balance December 31, 2011	\$ 2,388.61
Balance December 31, 2012	\$ 2,625.86
Office Equipment Fund	
Balance December 31, 2011	\$ 1,173.72
Balance December 31, 2012	
Apron and Jewel Fund Balance December 31, 2011 Balance December 31, 2012	\$ 2,018.87 \$ 2,096.01

Balance December 31, 2011	
Balance December 31, 2012	\$0.00
(Moved to General Fund as part of Grand Secretary E	xpense 4/13/2012)

Bylaws Reserve	
Balance December 31, 2011	\$ 806.76
Balance December 31, 2012	\$ 811.27

Past Grand High Priest's Apron Fund	
Balance December 31, 2011	\$ 753.06
Balance December 31, 2012	\$ 150.35

RECONCILIATION

Checking Account	(\$ 196.57)
Savings and Time Certificates	\$35,800.53
TOTAL	\$35,603.96
Total of all Funds	\$35,603.96
TOTAL	\$35,603.96

NOTES:

1. As before, interests from the CD's are either reinvested or transferred into the money market accounts.

Respectfully submitted, James L. Curtis, PGIM, KYGCH Grand Treasurer

REPORT OF THE CHARTERS and DISPENSATIONS COMMITTEE

To the Most Illustrious Grand Master, Officers and Companions of the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Idaho:

The Charters and Dispensations Committee, the Most Illustrious Grand Master and the Grand Recorder of the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Idaho received a signed petition, in proper form, requesting dispensation to organize a Council of Cryptic Masons to be located at Grangeville, Idaho. All other materials required for the formation of a new Council by the Code of Laws of the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Idaho accompanied the petition received by this Committee.

In response to the petition, Most Illustrious Grand Master (MIGM) John Zeller issued a dispensation, dated February 20, 2013, for the Companions that signed the petition to proceed with filling offices and any meetings needed to create bylaws for the proposed Council. The MIGM installed Officers

of the Clearwater River Council (UD) in March.

Having reviewed the petition to form a new Council and all documents submitted with the petition, it is the recommendation of the Charters and Dispensations Committee that the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Idaho authorize Clearwater River Council in Grangeville to meet, operate, and confer degrees under dispensation (UD) until our next annual assembly in 2014. At the 2014 assembly, this Committee, having again reviewed all documentation including minutes of assemblies and degree work held during the past year, will make a final recommendation concerning the authorization of Clearwater River Council.

Respectfully Submitted by the Grand Council Charters and Dispensations Committee, Jay Leonard, (1) DGM, Chairman James C. Herndon, (9) PGM, PIM G. Arthur Shoemaker, (1) GCC

REPORT OF THE RESOLUTIONS COMMITTEE

To the Most Illustrious Grand Master, Officers and Companions of the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Idaho:

The Resolutions Committee received four proposed resolutions for consideration. These resolutions have been reviewed by this Committee and the Jurisprudence Committee. All resolutions were found to be in proper form and not to be in conflict with our existing Constitution and Bylaws. Therefore, this Committee recommends that the four proposed resolutions be brought to the floor for consideration during our next annual assembly. The proposed resolutions are as follows:

2013 Grand Council Resolution CM 13-01

Whereas the Custodians of the Work of the Grand Council of Idaho has reviewed the suggested 6 Man opening and found it to be in good order with the exception of supplanting the opening prayer with the prayer of the standard full opening.

Therefore, be it resolved that Article 23, Section 7, be replaced in its entirety with the following:

Article 23, Section 7, Quorum Requirements

a. A quorum to open a Council for the transaction of business including balloting shall consist of at least four members of that Council, and having 2 other Companions, for a total of 6, using the 6-Man opening. The Council may not confer degrees when opened in this manner.

b. A quorum to open a Council for all purposes shall consist of at least five members of that Council, having four other Companions, for a total of nine. The full form opening must be used.

c. Requirements of a proper quorum include the Officer entitled to congre-

gate the Council and members of that Council must be in good standing. Those other Companions may be members of another Council recognized by the Grand Council of Idaho.

Rationale: To provide for the use of the 6 Man Opening as a proper forum for the purpose of the transaction of business and balloting.

Doral L. McGee, (8) PIM Anthony G. Such, (8) PIM Thomas E. Hipple, (6) PIM

2013 Grand Council Resolution CM 13-02

ARTICLE XXIII - Assemblies

Amend Article XIII, Assemblies, by adding Section 9.

Section 9. When the Stated Assembly shall fall on a legal holiday, or the day preceding or following such holiday, or upon the date set for the Annual Sessions of the Grand York Rite Bodies of Idaho, the Northwest York Rite Conference, the Annual Sessions of the Grand Lodge of Idaho, A.F. & A.M., or any scheduled Grand Lodge District meeting, i.e., District Deputy Meeting and Spring Educational Meeting, the Illustrious Master of a Council may advance or postpone the date of such stated convocation without dispensation, provided, that all resident members of the Council are notified in writing at least ten days prior to such changes.

John W. Zeller, Sr. (6) MIGM James L. Curtis (1) PGIM

2013 Grand Council Resolution CM 13-03

Article X, Election, Appointment, and Installation of Grand Council Officers, Section 3

Currently Reads:

The Grand Council <u>shall</u> combine the offices of Grand Treasurer and Grand Recorder. The Grand Recorder will perform all the duties of the Grand Treasurer as specified in this Code of Laws.

With Changes:

The Grand Council <u>shall not</u> combine the offices of Grand Treasurer and Grand Recorder.

Intent:

To split the offices of Grand Recorder and Grand Treasurer so the Grand Council may elect two Companions. This will give the Grand Council a better oversight of the use of funds and accurate record keeping of the finances.

Barry E. Newell, (1) PIM Steven L. Hall, (1) IM Jeremy C. Vaught, (7) PIM

2013 Grand Council Resolution CM 13-04

If Resolution CM 13-03 passes, the following changes will need to be made to the Code of Laws and Regulations of the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of the State of Idaho as house-keeping measures.

Article VIII – Assemblies, Section 2 Currently Reads:

The Annual Assembly of this Grand Council shall be held during the Friday afternoon, Saturday morning, or Saturday afternoon following the third Sunday in the month of April and the hour of meeting shall be not later than 9:00 A.M. for morning sessions or 1:30 P.M. for afternoon sessions. If conditions prevail making it impossible or impracticable to hold the Annual Assembly at the appointed time and place, the Most Illustrious Grand Master may declare an emergency to exist. He may then order the elective Grand Council Officers and the committees on Finance and Jurisprudence to convene at a time and place designated by him. Providing he and one other dais officer, the <u>Grand Recorder/Treasurer</u> and two member of each of the aforementioned committees and a quorum are present, they may transact the usual business of the Annual Assembly excepting the election of officers. NOTE: See Article III, Section 1, and Article XII, Section 15a.

The Annual Assembly of this Grand Council shall be held during the Friday afternoon, Saturday morning, or Saturday afternoon following the third Sunday in the month of April and the hour of meeting shall be not later than 9:00 A.M. for morning sessions or 1:30 P.M. for afternoon sessions. If conditions prevail making it impossible or impracticable to hold the Annual Assembly at the appointed time and place, the Most Illustrious Grand Master may declare an emergency to exist. He may then order the elective Grand Council Officers and the committees on Finance and Jurisprudence to convene at a time and place designated by him. Providing he and one other dais officer, the <u>Grand Treasurer, the Grand Recorder</u>, and two members of each of the aforementioned committees and a quorum are present, they may transact the usual business of the Annual Assembly excepting the election of officers. NOTE: See Article III, Section1, and Article XII, Section 15a.

Barry E. Newell, (1) PIM Steven L. Hall, (1) IM Jeremy C. Vaught, (7) PIM

Respectfully Submitted by the Grand Council Resolutions Committee,

Jay Leonard, (1) DGM, Chairman Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr., (6) Northern Ish Sodi Kent R. McCandless, (9) Eastern Ish Sodi Jerry D. Parsons, (1) Southern Ish Sodi

The Report of the Resolutions Committee was adopted.

VOTING ON RESOLUTIONS

It was Regularly Moved and Seconded that Resolution CM13-01 "Idaho Six-Man Opening" be approved. Upon a call of the question Resolution CM13-01 was passed by an overwhelming majority.

It was Regularly Moved and Seconded that Resolution CM13-02 "Assemblies" be approved. Upon on a call of the question Resolution CM13-02 was passed unanimously.

Resolution's CM 13-03 and CM 13-04 were withdrawn and no further consideration was given.

MPC Lawrence O. Weaver, MP General Grand Master General Grand Council of Cryptic Masons International was recognized. MPC Weaver spoke of a new Order which has been formed for the General Grand Council of Cryptic Masons to recognize and reward those individuals for the work they perform, but who are not eligible for the Cryptic Mason of the Year Award, because of being elected to the Grand Lines. The Invitational Order is called the "Order of the Secret Vault." MPC Weaver with the assistance of RPC Bryan D. Bechler, RDGGM NW Region, General Grand Council of Cryptic Masons International, then conferred the Order upon RIC Jay A. Leonard.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CUSTODIANS OF THE WORK

To the Most Illustrious Grand Master, Officers and Companions of the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Idaho:

We your Committee on Custodians of the Work, begs to report the following:

We received a proposal to adopt a "Six-Man Opening" Ritual for use by the Constituent Councils of this Jurisdiction. At your direction we have met, and have reviewed the proposed Ritual and are able to make the following recommendations:

- The Six Man Ritual Contains all the work necessary to open and conduct all regular business in our Constituent Councils.
- We recommend substitution of the "Full Form " Opening Prayer in place of the condensed version.
- Article XXIII, Section 7 "Quorum"; will require changing to conform with the number of Companions required to Open and Conduct Business;

Therefore we recommend Article XXIII, Section 7 be amended!

Article XXIII, Section 7 as it now reads: A quorum for the transaction of business consists of <u>at least five members of that</u> <u>Council</u>, <u>including an of-ficer entitled to congregate and open the Council</u>, <u>together with up to four members in good standing in other Councils recognized by the Grand Council of Idaho</u>, making a total of at least nine members. For conferring the De-

grees only, nine Cryptic Masons shall constitute a quorum. Degrees must be conferred in open council.

Proposal to amend Article XXIII, Section 7

A quorum for the transaction of business consists of <u>at least four mem-</u> bers of that Council, including an officer entitled to congregate and open the <u>Council</u>, together with up to two members in good standing in other Councils recognized by the Grand Council of Idaho, making a total of at least six <u>members</u>. For conferring the Degrees only, nine Cryptic Masons shall constitute a quorum. Degrees must be conferred in open council.

If Article XXIII, Section 7 is amended; then our recommendation will be in full conformance with our Laws.

Fraternally Submitted: Doral L. "Butch" McGee, Northern District Ish Sodi, (8) Chairman Richard L. Rowe, PGIM (7) Lawrence E. Lathrop, IM (6) Ernest I. Teter, PGIM (1) Anthony G. Such, PIM (8) Kent R. McCandless, Eastern District Ish Sodi (9) James A. Davidson, PGIM (4) James L. Curtis, PGIM (1) RIG Recorder, *Ex-Officio*

REPORT OF THE PLAQUES AND AWARDS COMMITTEE

To the Most Illustrious Grand Master, Officers and Companions of the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Idaho:

The following is a report of the activities of the Councils of Idaho as reported by the General Grand Council Cryptic Masons Medical Research Foundation as to donations received.

Council	Total	#Members	Per Capita
Idaho No 1	\$197.72	138	\$1.43
Bannock No 2	\$ 70.00	11	\$6.36
King Solomon No 4	\$ 50.00	23	\$2.17
Moscow No 6	\$740.00	67	\$11.04
Twin Falls No 7	\$240.00	36	\$6.67
Emerald No 8	\$0.00	19	\$0.00
Jeremiah No 9	<u>\$505.00</u>	<u>45</u>	<u>\$11.22</u>
Total Councils	\$1802.72	339	\$5.32
Total Other	\$50.00		
Total Contributions	\$1852.72	339	\$5.47
For Jurisdiction of Idaho			

Jeremiah Council No 9 is the leading Council with \$11.22 per member and is awarded the David H. Volkman Award.

We, your Committee wish to thank those who supported this great effort, especially Caldwell Chapter No. 19 who has been a 100 Per Cent Donor for over 20 years.

Respectfully submitted, Ronald G. Berto (1), Chairman James L. Curtis (1), PGIM, KYGCH

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE STATE OF THE RITE

To the Most Illustrious Grand Master, Officers and Companions of the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Idaho:

I am very concerned with the current State of the Order. On my visits to the Councils in Idaho, two councils failed to have a quorum to open and most other councils had to rely on books to open and close. Membership is still very low for most meetings. I have grave concern about the Councils of Bannock#2, King Solomon # 4, Emerald #8, as these councils were unable to open for my official visit. We have a new council started in Grangeville under dispensation this is a bright spot for us.

Grangeville remains the bright spot in the state. Thanks to companion Jim Kitchen, they have applied for their own charter for the first new council to be formed in years.

Respectfully submitted, John W. Zeller, Sr. MIGM

This concludes the reports in the Advanced Proceedings

REPORT OF THE MOST ILLUSTRIOUS GRAND MASTER

To the Grand Officers, General Grand Officers, Distinguished Guests, and Members of the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Idaho.

Good morning companions, welcome to the 80th Grand Assembly of the Grand Council of Cryptic Mason's in Idaho. It is great seeing all my friends and welcoming our visitors, from other jurisdictions.

A warm welcome to most Puissant Larry Weaver Most Puissant General Master of Cryptic Masons.

DISPENSATIONS

Dispensation I for Grangeville to form a new Council.

Dispensation II for Moscow #6 to hold an election for secretary out of time.

Dispensation III for all Idaho Councils to use a six-man opening, when not enough attendance to open in regular form. A reinstatement of 04-2011-2021.

OFFICIAL VISITATIONS

- Monthly meetings at Scottish Rite, York Rite, and Blue Lodge, Nezperce #10 in Lewiston and Moscow, Idaho and in Clarkston, Washington.
- St. Patrick's and St. Michael's Red Cross of Constantine Conclaves.
- York Rite Meetings at Evergreen #10 in Clarkston, Washington
- Spring and Fall Festivals in Boise, Idaho
- Prince Hall Unity Banquet in Boise, Idaho.
- Kentucky Grand Sessions in Louisville, Kentucky. Companion Howard Asa was my host and tour guide as I traveled his lovely home state. I especially enjoyed the Jack Daniels Distillery. At the Grand Sessions, I was warmly welcomed, treated with respect, and enjoyed myself.
- Blue Lodge in Campbellsville, Kentucky
- Moscow and Lewiston combined Christmas Observance in Lewiston, Idaho
- Northwest Regional Assembly, Red Cross of Constantine, in Kennewick, Washington.
- Commandery Meeting in Idaho Falls.
- Oregon Grand Sessions in Coos Bay, Oregon. This is the second year I have been able to attend Oregon Grand Sessions and both times I have been delighted, a beautiful part of Oregon to visit and I was very well received.

STATE OF THE RITE

I am very concerned with the current State of the Order. On my visits to the Councils in Idaho, two councils failed to have a quorum to open and most other councils had to rely on books to open and close. Membership is still very low for most meetings. I have grave concern about the Councils of Bannock#2, King Solomon # 4, Emerald #8, as these councils were unable to open for my official visit. We have a new council started in Grangeville under dispensation this is a bright spot for us.

Grangeville remains the bright spot in the state. Thanks to companion Jim Kitchen, they have applied for their own charter for the first new council to be formed in years.

RECOMMENDATIONS

- Joint visitations of the Grand York Rite Bodies should continue when possible for a better chance to make quorum.
- The Brother to Brother Pamphlets be utilized to teach the brethren the principle of York Rite
- That a pocket size directory of York Rite Masons be developed

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

This year has brought many changes in my life. After working 30 years for the United Stated Postal Service, I retired. I had bi-lateral shoulder, elbow and carpel tunnel surgeries, which slowed my travels down from June through November. I am facing another left shoulder surgery this spring to correct some bone growth.

My 90 year old Mother-in-law has been moved into our home. It is a 24 hour job, but we tag-team her pretty well. We feel very lucky to have her still with us.

The Masonic Thrift Store has been a wise and lucrative venture. The store opened in March 2011 and after one year has become a positive force in the retail business of Lewiston. We have been able to contribute not only to the Temple Board Association for building maintenance, but also to the York Rite, the Scottish Rite, Calam Shrine and Nezperce Lodge #10.

The Masonic Thrift Store works with the YWCA, Lewiston Community Action Agency and Idaho State Health and Welfare, making donations to families in time of need. The store is a positive force and wonderful front promoting Masonry. We are very proud to say we volunteer and so 100% of your purchase dollar goes back to charities. I recommend if other Masonic Groups are looking for a source of income or fundraiser to look into this as an option. My Lady Cathy Jo and I would be glad to answer any questions.

It's Amazing how time flies when you are having fun. I can only say thanks for the great times this year. I would like to thank Johnny Willis for stepping in as Grand Chaplain this year. Jim Herndon and Jay Leonard you two have been leaders for years and without who's help this year would have been a lot harder for me Thank you.

BY-LAW CHANGES

Bylaw change for Idaho #1

NECROLOGY

Companions, Once again several of our Companions have gone to their appointed Stations on high. A complete list will/was given on the Broken



Triangle report.

GRAND REPRESENTATIVE APPOINTMENTS

Illustrious Companion Terry Pugsley, Kentucky

LAST BUT MOST OF ALL.

I would like to thank my wife Cathy Jo for all of the time and support throughout the year on this journey. Thank you

Respectfully submitted, Most Illustrious Grand Master of Idaho John W. Zeller, Sr.

I Move the Reception of this report.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON DIVISION AND REFERENCE

To the Most Illustrious Grand Master, Officers and Companions of the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Idaho:

We have reviewed the Grand Illustrious Master's Report and the Grand Treasurer's Report, and they have been divided and referred to the proper committees.

Respectfully Submitted, Anthony G. Such, PIM, (8), Chairman John W. Zeller, Sr, MIGM, (4) Robert A. Farrow, PIM,(10)

REPORT OF THE JURISPRUDENCE COMMITTEE

To The Most Illustrious Grand Master of Cryptic Masons, Officers and Companions of the Grand Council Cryptic Masons of Idaho:

We your on Jurisprudence beg to report we have reviewed the Report of the Most Illustrious Grand Master, together with the Proposed Resolutions for 2013.

Two Resolutions were withdrawn and two were considered.

Resolution CM 2013-01 allows a six-man (6 Man) opening; we find the proposal to be in proper form and not in conflict with our current laws.

Resolution CM 2013-2 allows a Council to move its meeting dates with-

out dispensation when the regular meeting date is in conflict with the holding of the Grand York Rite Sessions, or other Masonically related conflicts; provided proper notice is given the local members. We find the proposal is in proper form and not in conflict with our current Laws.

Resolutions CM 2013-3 & CM 2013-4 were withdrawn and thus not considered.

The committee concurs with the Dispensations granted; and the Most Illustrious Grand Masters Recommendations. The committee notes the Recommendations do not become law without further legislation.

We commend our Most Illustrious Grand Master on his leadership for the year, despite of his health.

We thank you for allowing us to serve as this Committee on Jurisprudence.

Respectfully Submitted: James C. Herndon, PGIM (9) Chairman G. Arthur Shoemaker, PIM (1) Robert A. Farrow, PIM (9) I move the adoption of this report!

The Motion was seconded and upon the unanimous vote the report was adopted!

REPORT OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE

To The Most Illustrious Grand Master of Cryptic Masons, Officers and Companions of the Grand Council Cryptic Masons of Idaho:

GRAND COUNCIL CRYPTIC MASONS OF IDAHO PROPOSED 2013-14 BUDGET (Based on 330 Dues Paying Members; 345 Less 15 "50Yr Members") December 1, 2012 Amended March 20, 2013

INCOME	
Per Capita	\$ 7,590.00
Interest	\$ 0.00
Other Income (General Fund)	\$ 0.00
Total	\$7,590.00
EXPENSES	
Illustrious Grand Master *Note 1 a)	\$1,500.00

Grand Recorder \$2 2012 Actual 2013 Jan-Mar	,436.00
Rent \$ 1126.60 \$ 294.00	
Utilities \$ 83.60 \$ 79.55	
$G Rec Exp \qquad \qquad \$ 713.16 \qquad \qquad \$ 215.24$	
\$ 2223.36 \$ 588.79	
Other Grand Council Expense:	
	100.00
	150.00
Postage, Printing, Website & Communications	330.00
	300.00
PIGM Apron & Case *Note 1b)	000.00
TIOM Aprol & Case Note To)	000.00
(Unfunded This Year)	
General Fund \$	400.00
	400.00
Triennial Fund \$	350.00
Youth *Note3 \$	300.00
Office Equipment & Supplies \$	400.00
Office Rent & Utilities \$	000.00
(Included in Grand Recorder Expense)	
	100.00
	,766.00
• •	,
Our 2013-14 Per Capita Tax is recommended as follows:	
Illustrious Grand Master	\$5.10
Grand Recorder	\$8.29
Financial Review of Grand Council Books	\$0.34
Proceedings	\$0.51
Postage, Printing, Website & Communications	\$1.12
Grand Assembly Fund	\$1.02
PIGM Apron & Case	\$0.00
(Unfunded This Year)	
General Fund	\$1.36
General Grand/Per Capita	\$1.36
Triennial Fund	\$1.19
Youth	\$1.02
Office Equipment & Supplies	\$1.35
Office Rent & Utilities	\$0.00
(Included in Grand Recorder's Expense)	
Apron & Jewel Fund	\$0.34
Total Note 3*	\$23.00 **

- *Note 1a): The \$1500.00 Total for the Illustrious Grand Master does not include the \$400.00 for his PIGM Apron and Case, it is for increases in Travel Costs.
- *Note 1b): The PGIM Apron & Case fund is an established line item which

is unfunded this year. These MIC's are reminded the Apron & Case belong to the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Idaho, and as such they are to instruct their families that upon the PGIM's demise, inability to participate, or loss of Membership, the Apron and Case are to be returned to the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Idaho for recycling. By following this practice we can reduce the costs associated with purchasing an Apron & Case.

*Note 2: We propose \$150.00 to help defray the cost of Proceedings.

*Note 3: The Per Member Per Capita is \$23.00 Per Member.

** The \$23.00 Per Member Per Capita doesn't include the Assessments as authorized by the Code of Laws, The Assessment is in addition to the Per Capita /Member amount. The Assessment (\$25.00-10.00=15.00) is equal to the Additional Amount Legislated by the 2111 Triennial for Prepaid Life Memberships.

Respectfully Submitted Committee on Finance: James C. Herndon, PGIM (9), Chairman James G. Cox, PGIM (8) William K, Curtis, Jr., PGIM (1) John W. Zeller, MIGM, (6) Jerry D. Parsons, PIM, (1) James L Curtis, PGIM, (1), *Ex-Officio*

The report of the Finance Committee was received and upon a properly seconded motion, adopted.

The ballot box was closed at 10:15A.M.

The Tellers Committee returned and reported we had an election!

REPORT OF THE TELLERS COMMITTEE

To The Most Illustrious Grand Master of Cryptic Masons, Officers and Companions of the Grand Council Cryptic Masons of Idaho:

We, your Tellers Committee, begs to report we have an election and the elected Officers are as follows:

Most Ill. Grand Master	Jay A. Leonard
Right Ill. Deputy Grand Master	
Right Ill. Grand Prin Cond. of the Work	
Right Ill. Grand Treasurer/Recorder	

We move the adoption of this report.

Respectfully Submitted, Lawrence E. Lathrop,. Jr, Northern District Ish Sodi (6) Chairman Jerry D. Parsons, Southern District Ish Sodi (1) Kent R. McCandless, Eastern District Ish Sodi (9)

The Most Illustrious Grand Master- elect, Jay A. Leonard, announced the following appointments:

Illustrious Grand ChaplainBarry E. Newell
Illustrious Grand Captain of the GuardG. Arthur Shoemaker
Illustrious Grand Conductor of the CouncilRobert A. Farrow
Illustrious Grand Steward Doral L. "Butch" McGee
Illustrious Grand Sentinel Steven L. Hall
Illustrious Grand MusicianJ. Sherwin Wilson
Illustrious Grand Ish Sodi Northern Dist Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr.
Illustrious Grand Ish Sodi Southern DistrictJerry D. Parsons
Illustrious Grand Ish Sodi Eastern District Kent R. McCandless

REPORT OF THE UNFINISHED BUSINESS COMMITTEE

To The Most Illustrious Grand Master of Cryptic Masons, Officers and Companions of the Grand Council Cryptic Masons of Idaho:

Your Committee on unfinished business finds there is no unfinished business>

Respectfully Submitted, John W. Zeller, MIGM, (6), Chairman Jay A. Leonard, RIDGM (1) Ronald G. Berto, RICG (1) Michael A. Sutton, PIM (2) James L. Curtis, PGIM, (1), *Ex-Officio* **REMARKS OF DISTINGUISHED GUESTS**

MP Lawrence O. Weaver thanked the Grand Assembly for the Courtesies to the Office of the Most Puissant General Grand Master of the General Grand Council Cryptic Masons Intl. He spoke about Quality Individuals are what we want, not a Quantity of Individuals. We have sold Freemasonry too cheap for far too long. Quality and Prestige ties to Monetary Value. Put things into perspective Quality vs Quantity!

Life Memberships offset Per Capita; Life Memberships are \$25.00; Foundation raised \$30,000 by selling hats, coins and books. This is used for travel funds.

CMMRF Cryptic Masons Medical Research Foundation has done more for mankind than any other Masonic Charity.

ANNOUNCEMENTS

One set of General Grand Council History Books remains for sale.

There being no further business to come before the Grand Council, the Most Illustrious Grand Master proceeded to close the 80th Assembly of Grand Council in ample form at 11:10 A.M.



John W. Zeller, Sr *M. I. Grand Master*

Attest: James L. Curtis, PGIM Grand Treasurer/Recorder

INSTALLATION OF GRAND COUNCIL OFFICERS

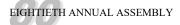
Installing Grand Illustrious Master William K. Curtis, Jr., PGIM Installing Grand Marshal Ernest I. Teter, PGIM Installing Grand Chaplain......E. Jeffrey Craig, DGM, WA

At 11:20 A.M., the Ladies and Guests of the Companions joined for the Open Installation of Grand Officers. With Companion William K. Curtis, Jr, Past Grand Illustrious Master as Installing Grand Master; Companion Ernest I. Teter, Past Grand Illustrious Master as Installing Marshal; Companion E. Jeffrey Craig, Deputy Grand Master of Washington as Installing Chaplain; the Grand officers of the Grand Council of Idaho were properly installed in their respective stations. (*See last page for complete listing.*)

The newly installed Grand Illustrious Master gave a special thanks to Comp. William K. Curtis, Jr., the Installing Grand Illustrious Master, and to the other Installing Grand Officers. He thanked the companions of Idaho for the honor of serving the York Rite as Grand Illustrious Master. He then Introduced his Lady Jean and then invited the other Grand Officers to introduce their families present.

The Registrar of Idaho Priory #13, Knights of the York Cross of Honour, presented the newly installed Illustrious Grand Master with his third Quadrant of the Knights of the York Grand Cross of Honour. The Illustrious Grand Master expressed his appreciation.

Nothing further appearing, the M.I. Grand Master thanked everyone for attending the installation and declared it adjourned at 11:45 A.M.





JAY ARDEN LEONARD Most Illustrious Grand Master 2013-2014

JAY A. LEONARD

Most Illustrious Grand Master, 2013-2014

Jay was raised on a wheat farm/cattle ranch in eastern Washington State. His dad, Albert, a 50-year Mason, was Master and longtime secretary of his lodge in Farmington, Washington. His mother, Beulah, and dad were both 50-year members of Eastern Star. Jay attended elementary school in Farmington, Washington and high school in Oakesdale, Washington. Jay graduated from Washington State University. After graduation, he entered the United States Air Force where he served 20 years as a flight instructor and fighter pilot. He met and married his wife Jean while in the Air Force. They have four children and four grandchildren. Jean is past president of Boise Assembly #137 Social Order of the Beauceant. She is a member of Iras Temple #40 Daughters of the Nile and a past president of Iras Temple Princess Club #13.

After retiring from the Air Force, Jay attended Boise State University and received an Idaho Teaching Certificate. He taught science and coached football at the junior high school level in the Nampa and Mountain Home, Idaho school districts for nearly twenty years. He retired from teaching in 2004.

Jay was raised a Master Mason in Elmore Lodge #30, Mountain Home, Idaho, in November 1989. He was Master of Elmore Lodge #30 in 1993 and again in 1996. He affiliated with Fidelity Lodge #80 in 2001 and was Master of Fidelity Lodge in 2003. He was selected Outstanding Mason of the Year by the Grand Lodge of Idaho in 1997 and district Mason of the Year in 2006. Jay completed two years as District Deputy Grand Master in 2002 and was appointed an officer of the Grand Lodge AF&AM of Idaho the next year. He served as Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Idaho in 2011-12.

Jay joined the York Rite Bodies of Freemasonry shortly after becoming a Mason and served Mountain Home Chapter #24 RAM as High Priest in 1994. Jay and the Commander of Idaho Commandery #1 in 2004 and 2009. Jay was honored as the Cryptic Mason of the Year for the state of Idaho in 2002 and recipient of the Knights Templar Cross of Honor in 2006. Jay served as the Grand High Priest of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Idaho in 2007- 08. He served as the Northwest Regional Deputy General Grand High Priest of the General Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons, International from 2008 to 2011. Jay is currently serving as the Illustrious Grand Master of the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Idaho, the Eminent Grand Generalissimo of the Grand Commandery of Idaho, and the Sixth Pillar of Redemption Tabernacle #XL Holy Royal Arch Knight Templar Priests. He is also a member of the Order of the High Priesthood of Idaho, the Order of Thrice Illustrious Masters of Idaho and he was Preceptor of the Idaho Chapter of the Sovereign Order of Knights Preceptor in 2011-12.

Jay became a member of Tri-Valley York Rite College #178 in 1997. He served as Governor in 2002 and was honored to receive the Order of the

EIGHTIETH ANNUAL ASSEMBLY

Purple Cross in 2005. Jay became a member of the Red Cross of Constantine in 1998 and served as Puissant Sovereign of St. Michael Conclave in Boise, Idaho in 2009. Jay is a member of Idaho Priory #13 Knight of the York Cross of Honor and served as Prior in 2012-13.

Jay joined El Korah A.A.O.N.M.S. shortly after he became a York Rite Mason. He served on the Divan for 11 years and was Potentate of El Korah Shrine and the President of the Pacific Northwest Shrine Association in 2008. Jay joined the Boise Valley AASR, SJ in 2007.

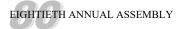
Jay has been an advisor to the Mountain Home Chapter of DeMolay for many years and was honored to become an honorary life member of the De-Molay Legion of Honor in 2011.

Jay has been very active in Masonic membership recruitment, retention and reinstatement the past 8 years. He has been a member and Chairman of the membership committees of El Korah Shrine, the Grand Lodge of Idaho, the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Idaho, the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Idaho and the Grand Commandery of Idaho. He has made numerous Masonic Information presentations across Idaho and at various regional conferences.

Jay was instrumental in the development of a long rang plan for the El Korah Shrine and the Grand Lodge of Idaho. He has also been involved in numerous education and leadership training programs in various Masonic bodies.

GRAND COUNCIL OFFICERS 2013-2014

M.I. Grand Master	JAY A. LEONARD (Jean) 587-4829 1315 AMBER DR vark44@q.com MOUNTAIN HOME ID 83647-1935
R.I. Deputy Grand Master	RONALD G. BERTO (Glenda)867-72382110 S RUSHMORE WAYrgberto@q.comBOISE ID 83709-8133
R.I. Grand Prin. Cond. of the Work	GARY A.S. LaBRUYERE (Stephanie) 351-9425 1575 BULL PEN WAY gary.labruyere@hotmail.com IDAHO FALLS ID 83401
R.I. Grand Treasurer/Recorder	JAMES L. CURTIS (Patricia) 4170 N SHAMROCK AVE BOISE ID 83713-2534 954-6915 grndyri1@gmail.com
I. Grand Captain of the Guard	G. ARTHUR SHOEMAKER (Sandy) 465-6583 (H) 5724 E OAK ST oesdimples47@q.com NAMPA ID 83687-8572
I. Grand Conductor of the Council	ROBERT A. FARROW419-89093824 WANDA STmayday1@cableone.netIDAHO FALLS ID 83406-6831
I. Grand Steward	DORAL L. McGEE (Connie) 667-8299 5730 E FRENCH GULCH RD doralmcgee@yahoo.com COEUR D'ALENE 83814-7723
I. Grand Chaplain	BARRY E. NEWELL631-9626 C3682 WORMWOOD CTksigmason@gmail.comBOISE ID 837168000000000000000000000000000000000000
I. Grand Sentinel	STEVEN L. HALL587-0076 H520 SW PAIUTE STeaglechief@msn.comMOUNTAIN HOME ID 83647
I. Grand Musician	J. SHERWIN WILSON 642-3229 135 S 21ST ST PAYETTE ID 83661-3110
Northern District Ish Sodi	LAWRENCE E. LATHROP, Jr. (Elaine) 839-2881 250 RIVER BEND RD larrylathropjr@gmail.com WHITE BIRD ID 83554
Southern District Ish Sodi	JERRY D. PARSONS 1600 W MAIN #22 BOISE ID 83702 800000000000000000000000000000000000
Eastern District Ish Sodi	KENT R. Mc CANDLESS (Rosalyn)522-6704768 E 65 Nitsazoo2@msn.comIDAHO FALLS ID 83401



This Page Intentionally Left Blank

IN MEMORIUM

TO THOSE OF OUR

GRAND COUNCIL

AND OF

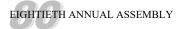
OUR SISTER GRAND JURISDICTIONS

WHO HAVE DIED

DURING THE YEAR 2012

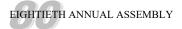
THIS PAGE IS

AFFECTIONATELY DEDICATED



This Page Intentionally Left Blank

ADDENDA



This Page Intentionally Left Blank



IDAHO ORDER OF THE SILVER TROWEL THRICE ILLUSTRIOUS MASTER April 18, 2013 Idaho Falls, ID

The Idaho Order of the Silver Trowel Thrice Illustrious Masters was called to order by the T.I.M. at 3:00 P.M. on the above date in the Hilton Garden Inn, Idaho Falls with the following named Officers present and/or acting:

TIM	Jay A. Leonard
TISW	Ronald G. Berto
TIJW	. Gary A.S. LaBruyere
TIREC	James L. Curtis

Chaplain	Johnny A. Willis
Steward	Robert A. Farrow
Sentinel	Doral L. McGee

Council was opened in due form, and the TIM Jay A. Leonard read the Prologue, after which the following named Companions, conferred the degree upon Companions Steven L. Hall (1), James L. Kitchen (6), C. Nick Nealis (1), George J. White, Jr. (7), Ron Wood (7):

Abiathar	Ronald G. Berto	Zadok	Jay A. Leonard
Joab	Donald S. Thoen	Beniah	William K. Curtis, Jr.
Adonijah	Barry E. Newell	Nathan	Robert A. Farrow
Priest	Jay A. Leonard		

Companion James A. Davidson movingly performed King David, with Companion Kitchen as the exemplar.

TI Recorder Curtis reported a balance of \$760.65 and stated Jewels had been ordered but were not received as of yet. They were mailed to the new members with their Membership Cards.

There being no further business, the Assembly was closed in form, Peace and Harmony prevailing.

Fraternally,

James L. Curtis James L. Curtis TI Recorder/Treasurer

OFFICERS FOR THE TRIENNIUM 2011-2014

GEORGE C. SELLARS...... General Grand Master 2011-February 2013 25159 S. Magdalena, Harrison Twp, MI 488045 H: (586) 791-3009 e-mail: ggm@ggccmi.org

RONALD W. GUTHRIE General Grand Prin. Cond. of the Work 2013-2014PO Box 1841, Mason City IA 50402-1841 H: (641) 424-9230 C: (641) 494-8888 E-mail: ggpcw@ggccmi.org

CHARLES L. HOLLINGERGeneral Grand Treasurer 125 Angelo Rd SE, Palm Bay FL 32909-3654 H: (321) 676-2575 e-mail: ggt@ggccmi.org

REVERAND CHARLES M. ROBERTS...... General Grand Chaplain 158 Meadowbriar Rd, Rochester NY 14616-2339 H: (585) 621-3796 O: (585) 225-6533 e-mail: ggchap@ggccmi.org

Northwestern Regional

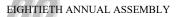
BRYAN D. BECHLER......Regional Deputy General Grand Master PO Box 1115, Granite Falls WA 98252-1115
H - (360) 691-2861
C - (360) 631-4187
e-mail: rdggm-nw-11@ggccmi.org

NORTHWESTERN REGION

Alaska, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Oregon, Washington, and Wyoming

LIVING PAST GENERAL GRAND MASTERS (as of April 20, 2013)

1993-96	Dalvin L. Hollaway	PO Box 767
	,	Canyonville, OR 97417-0767
2002-05	Perry B. Anderson	
	·	Pierre, SD 57501-3458
2005-08	Maurice C. "Bud" Himes	
		Slocomb, AL 36375-5626
2008-11	Joseph J. Vale	
	1	Gastonia, NC 28056



GRAND ASSEMBLIES

1934	Payette	1962	Boise	1990	Burley
1935	Moscow	1963	Lewiston	1991	Lewiston
1936	Boise	1964	McCall	1992	Boise
1937	Twin Falls	1965	Idaho Falls	1993	Idaho Falls
1938	Boise	1966	Sandpoint	1994	Post Falls
1939	Wallace	1967	Twin Falls	1995	Burley
1940	Pocatello	1968	Moscow	1996	Boise
1941	Idaho Falls	1969	Boise	1997	Pocatello
1942	Weiser	1970	Pocatello	1998	Moscow
1943	Lewiston	1971	Boise	1999	Boise
1944	Nampa	1972	Lewiston	2000	Pocatello
1945	Twin Falls	1973	Pocatello	2001	Post Falls
1946	Boise	1974	Boise	2002	Burley
1947	Lewiston	1975	Sandpoint	2003	Boise
1948	St Maries	1976	Twin Falls	2004	Lewiston
1949	Pocatello	1977	Pocatello	2005	Idaho Falls
1950	Boise	1978	Boise	2006	Twin Falls
1951	Sandpoint	1979	Sandpoint	2007	Hayden
1952	McĈall	1980	Twin Falls	2008	Boise
1953	Moscow	1981	Boise	2009	Idaho Falls
1954	Pocatello	1982	Idaho Falls	2010	Boise
1955	Lewiston	1983	Lewiston	2011	Lewiston
1956	Salmon	1984	Pocatello	2012	Boise
1957	Twin Falls	1985	Boise	2013	Idaho Falls
1958	Boise	1986	Kellogg		
1959	McCall	1987	Burley		
1960	Idaho Falls	1988	Idaho Falls		
1961	Pocatello	1989	Boise		

GRAND REPRESENTATIVES—CRYPTIC MASONS

(as of April14, 2012)

First person listed is the Grand Representative of the other Jurisdiction -second is Near Idaho.

Alabama

George Marshall, Jr161 Anna Kathryn Dr, Gurley, AL 35748 Alaska Vacant Ben T. Montaney.....7153 E. Highland Valley Rd, Boise, ID 83712-8825 Arizona Rev. C. Melvin Ratheal 1302 N Limewood Dr, Sun City, AZ 85395 David A. Grindle2642 N Sweetwood Ave, Meridian, ID 83642-8840 Arkansas Corby K. ChristensenPO Box 1525, Vashon, WA 98070-1525 California Canada (Eastern) John H. Lingley .. Apt 121-80 Church St, Moncton, NB E1C 9G1 Canada Richard R. CrosslerPO Box 14, Viola, ID 83872-0014 Canada (Ontario)* Marcus P. Klawieter 41 Gray St, Apt 3, Chatham, ON N7M 3V6 Canada Canada (West) Allan Wadstein#407-20 3rd St, Lethbridge, AB T1J 4P1 Canada Vacant Colorado Richard A. Cook...... 4864 W 93rd Ave, Westminster, CO 80031 Connecticut Wesley H. Alexander 775 Mountain Rd, Cheshire, CT 06410-3304 Delaware M. William Echo PO Box 50536, Idaho Falls, ID 83405-0536 **District of Columbia** Hugh A. Shawen 2818 31st ST SE, Apt A-714, Washington, D.C. 20020 **England & Wales** John Alan Wright Florida Vacant Dave E. Holman 4100 Pasadena Dr, Boise, ID 83705-4658

Georgia*	
Ruben Martinez	6583 Katie Ln, Morrow, GA 30260
	2117 Crescent D, Caldwell, ID 83605
Germany*	
	Schwanenweiher 5/7, D67122 Altrip
	Beach Rd, Coeur d'Alene, ID 83814
Hawaii	
Roy A. Skinner	1397 Frank, Honolulu, HI 96816
Jay A. Leonard1315 Amber	Dr, Mountain Home, ID 83647-1935
Illinois*	
J. L. Stinson	144 Summer Rd, Dixon, IL 61021
Thomas E. Hipple	605 E B St, Moscow, ID 83843
Indiana	
	Box 293, Mooresville, IN 46158-0293
James G. Cox 11327 N Fr	riar Dr, Hayden Lake, ID 83835-8502
Iowa	
	denwood, Sioux City, IA 51104-2256
C. Nick Nealis	
Italy	
Giorgio Cassiani	via Cavallotti, 31, 61100 PESARO
David A. Grindle 2642 N Sweet	wood Ave, Meridian, ID 83642-8840
Kansas	
Melburn C. Barnes	Box 190, Fredonia, KS 66736
James A. Davidson	1674 Baker Ln, Payette, ID 83661
Kentucky	•
Terry Pugsley2345 Tacket	t Creek Rd, Williamsburg, KY 40769
Ralph C. Roberts	
	gh St, Apt 105. Boise, ID 83704-8793
Louisiana*	
Thomas "Pat" Dickson 22	01 Normand, Bossier City, LA 71112
Theodore A. Fricke1494 N H	Ellington PL, EAGLE, ID 83616-4078
Maine	
Lewis N. Flagg	. 34 Turkey Ln, Winthrop, ME 04364
Merle S. Hill	775 N 1150 E, Richfield, ID 83349
Maryland	
Vacant	
Vacant	
Massachusetts	
Donald H. Plant31 Wa	shington Rd. E Freetown, MA 02717
Vacant	e ,
Michigan	
	712 CL D C L L M 40726
Robert A. Stutesman	/13 Clover Dr. Gavlord, MI 49/35
Robert A. Stutesman	713 Clover Dr, Gaylord, MI 49735 ushmore Way, Boise, ID 83709-8133
Ronald G. Berto 2110 S. R	ushmore Way, Boise, ID 83709-8133
Ronald G. Berto2110 S. R Minnesota	ushmore Way, Boise, ID 83709-8133
Ronald G. Berto2110 S. R Minnesota Douglas Bogie1	ushmore Way, Boise, ID 83709-8133 1488 320th Ave, Farwell, MN 56327
Ronald G. Berto2110 S. R Minnesota Douglas Bogie	ushmore Way, Boise, ID 83709-8133
Ronald G. Berto2110 S. R Minnesota Douglas Bogie	ushmore Way, Boise, ID 83709-8133 1488 320th Ave, Farwell, MN 56327

Missouri
Freddie D. Adams 32 E Mission, Marshall, MO 65340
Trenton T. Merical 2555 County Line Rd, New Plymouth, ID 83655
Montana*
Donald S. Cerovski PO Box 662, Belgrade, MT 59714-0662
Vacant
Nebraska*
Mervin W. Titchen PO Box 1925, North Platte, NE 69102-1925
Vacant
Nevada
James K. Byars1916 View Dr, Elko, NV 89801
Larry W. Sutton
New Hampshire
Arnold M. Ashley PO Box 246, Dover, NH 03820-0246
Vacant
New Jersey
Alvin L. Zack, Jr
David G. Smith
New Mexico
Robert M. Abernathey 120 Monte Ley, Los Alamos, NM 87544
Larry B. Oram
New York
Norman F. Hopson
G. Theodore Cowin
North Carolina
Alvin Hearren
Arthur F. Easley 753 W Cagney St, Meridian, ID 83646-5299
North Dakota
Roy V. Leeper
Vacant
Ohio
Thomas M. Jackson 214 Mimosa Dr, Centerville, OH 45459
David A. Grindle2642 N Sweetwood Ave, Meridian, ID 83646-8840
Oklahoma
E. David Snyder
Vacant
Oregon
Robert Larkman
Vacant
Pennsylvania
Robert A. MetsgerRR 2 Ash Rd, Vandergrift, PA 15690
David C. Triplett
Philippines*
Emmanuel R. Bravo
Caloocan City, PI
Richard L. Rowe 155 Brook Ln N, Twin Falls, ID 83301-3003
Portugal Cabriel Mandag Ay de Parro 122 2 Ecquardo 1700 Lichan Dartugal
Gabriel MendesAv de Roma 133-3, Esquerdo, 1700 Lisbon, Portugal
Vacant

Rhode Island	
Brandt Evans	6
Vacant	
Tennessee	
Bob Minatra	8
Vacant	
Texas	
Tommy Chance Chapman	
	7
Arthur F. Easley 753 W. Cagney St, Meridian, ID 83646-529	
Utah	-
Raymond F. White	4
M. William EchoPO Box 50536, Idaho Falls, ID 83405-053	6
Vermont	
Ian Booth	3
George F. Strange Jr	
Washington	
R. Dale Fluaitt	8
Vacant	0
Wisconsin	
Phillip "John" Darinski	7
Donald D. Taylor	
Wyoming*	5
Ralph Hastings	3
Anthony G. Such	
	-

*Indicates Grand Representative Jewel Sent

CRYPTIC MASON OF THE YEAR AWARD

Reuel D. Maule *	Theodore Robinson*	. 1982
Leo Houtzel * 1985 Howard A. Smith * 1987 Harry C. Hackett * 1988 M. William Echo 1989 Leslie Eio Wilson * 1990 Thomas M. Woodward 1991 V. Virgil Telford * 1992 Philip W. Davis * 1993 Frank W. Allen * 1994 Dave E. Holman. 1995 Guy C. Graham * 1996 Jack R. Weitfle * 1997 Larry W. Sutton 1998 Reginald C. Stevens * 1999 Joe C. Rose 2000 Harry L. Huffer 2001 Jay A. Leonard 2002 William J. Cleaver * 2003 Thomas E. Hipple 2004 Harry L. Huffer 2005 John R. Garner 2006 G. Arthur Shoemaker 2007 Anthony G. Such 2008 Richard R. Crossler 2009 Stanley Eugene Barker 2010 Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr. 2011 Ronald M. Lowe 2012	Reuel D. Maule *	. 1983
Leo Houtzel * 1985 Howard A. Smith * 1987 Harry C. Hackett * 1988 M. William Echo 1989 Leslie Eio Wilson * 1990 Thomas M. Woodward 1991 V. Virgil Telford * 1992 Philip W. Davis * 1993 Frank W. Allen * 1994 Dave E. Holman. 1995 Guy C. Graham * 1996 Jack R. Weitfle * 1997 Larry W. Sutton 1998 Reginald C. Stevens * 1999 Joe C. Rose 2000 Harry L. Huffer 2001 Jay A. Leonard 2002 William J. Cleaver * 2003 Thomas E. Hipple 2004 Harry L. Huffer 2005 John R. Garner 2006 G. Arthur Shoemaker 2007 Anthony G. Such 2008 Richard R. Crossler 2009 Stanley Eugene Barker 2010 Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr. 2011 Ronald M. Lowe 2012	Walford Lundquist *	. 1984
Harry C. Hackett *	Leo Houtzel *	. 1985
M. William Echo 1989 Leslie Eio Wilson * 1990 Thomas M. Woodward 1991 V. Virgil Telford * 1992 Philip W. Davis * 1993 Frank W. Allen * 1994 Dave E. Holman. 1995 Guy C. Graham * 1996 Jack R. Weitfle * 1997 Larry W. Sutton 1998 Reginald C. Stevens * 1999 Joe C. Rose 2000 Harry L. Huffer 2001 Jay A. Leonard. 2002 William J. Cleaver * 2003 Thomas E. Hipple 2004 Harry L. Huffer 2005 John R. Garner 2007 Anthony G. Such 2008 Richard R. Crossler 2009 Stanley Eugene Barker 2010 Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr. 2011 Ronald M. Lowe 2012	Howard A. Smith *	. 1987
Leslie Eio Wilson * 1990 Thomas M. Woodward 1991 V. Virgil Telford * 1992 Philip W. Davis * 1993 Frank W. Allen * 1994 Dave E. Holman. 1995 Guy C. Graham * 1996 Jack R. Weitfle * 1997 Larry W. Sutton 1998 Reginald C. Stevens * 1999 Joe C. Rose 2000 Harry L. Huffer 2001 Jay A. Leonard 2002 William J. Cleaver * 2003 Thomas E. Hipple 2004 Harry L. Huffer 2005 John R. Garner 2006 G. Arthur Shoemaker 2007 Anthony G. Such 2008 Richard R. Crossler 2009 Stanley Eugene Barker 2010 Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr. 2011 Ronald M. Lowe 2012	Harry C. Hackett *	. 1988
Thomas M. Woodward 1991 V. Virgil Telford * 1992 Philip W. Davis * 1993 Frank W. Allen * 1994 Dave E. Holman. 1995 Guy C. Graham * 1996 Jack R. Weitfle * 1997 Larry W. Sutton 1998 Reginald C. Stevens * 1999 Joe C. Rose 2000 Harry L. Huffer 2001 Jay A. Leonard 2002 William J. Cleaver * 2003 Thomas E. Hipple 2004 Harry L. Huffer 2005 John R. Garner 2006 G. Arthur Shoemaker 2007 Anthony G. Such 2008 Richard R. Crossler 2009 Stanley Eugene Barker 2010 Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr. 2011 Ronald M. Lowe 2012	M. William Echo	. 1989
V. Virgil Telford *	Leslie Eio Wilson *	. 1990
Philip W. Davis *	Thomas M. Woodward	. 1991
Philip W. Davis *	V. Virgil Telford *	. 1992
Frank W. Allen * 1994 Dave E. Holman. 1995 Guy C. Graham * 1996 Jack R. Weitfle * 1997 Larry W. Sutton 1998 Reginald C. Stevens * 1999 Joe C. Rose 2000 Harry L. Huffer 2001 Jay A. Leonard. 2002 William J. Cleaver * 2003 Thomas E. Hipple 2004 Harry L. Huffer 2005 John R. Garner 2006 G. Arthur Shoemaker 2007 Anthony G. Such 2008 Richard R. Crossler 2009 Stanley Eugene Barker 2010 Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr. 2011 Ronald M. Lowe 2012	Philip W. Davis *	. 1993
Guy C. Graham *	Frank W. Allen *	. 1994
Jack R. Weitfle *		
Larry W. Sutton1998Reginald C. Stevens *1999Joe C. Rose2000Harry L. Huffer2001Jay A. Leonard2002William J. Cleaver *2003Thomas E. Hipple2004Harry L. Huffer2005John R. Garner2006G. Arthur Shoemaker2007Anthony G. Such2008Richard R. Crossler2009Stanley Eugene Barker2010Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr.2011Ronald M. Lowe2012	Guy C. Graham *	. 1996
Reginald C. Stevens *1999Joe C. Rose2000Harry L. Huffer2001Jay A. Leonard2002William J. Cleaver *2003Thomas E. Hipple2004Harry L. Huffer2005John R. Garner2006G. Arthur Shoemaker2007Anthony G. Such2008Richard R. Crossler2009Stanley Eugene Barker2010Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr.2011Ronald M. Lowe2012	Jack R. Weitfle *	. 1997
Joe C. Rose2000Harry L. Huffer2001Jay A. Leonard2002William J. Cleaver *2003Thomas E. Hipple2004Harry L. Huffer2005John R. Garner2006G. Arthur Shoemaker2007Anthony G. Such2008Richard R. Crossler2009Stanley Eugene Barker2010Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr.2011Ronald M. Lowe2012	Larry W. Sutton	. 1998
Harry L. Huffer2001Jay A. Leonard2002William J. Cleaver *2003Thomas E. Hipple2004Harry L. Huffer2005John R. Garner2006G. Arthur Shoemaker2007Anthony G. Such2008Richard R. Crossler2009Stanley Eugene Barker2010Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr.2011Ronald M. Lowe2012	Reginald C. Stevens *	. 1999
Jay A. Leonard.2002William J. Cleaver *2003Thomas E. Hipple2004Harry L. Huffer2005John R. Garner2006G. Arthur Shoemaker2007Anthony G. Such2008Richard R. Crossler2009Stanley Eugene Barker2010Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr.2011Ronald M. Lowe2012		
Jay A. Leonard.2002William J. Cleaver *2003Thomas E. Hipple2004Harry L. Huffer2005John R. Garner2006G. Arthur Shoemaker2007Anthony G. Such2008Richard R. Crossler2009Stanley Eugene Barker2010Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr.2011Ronald M. Lowe2012	Harry L. Huffer	.2001
William J. Cleaver *2003Thomas E. Hipple2004Harry L. Huffer2005John R. Garner2006G. Arthur Shoemaker2007Anthony G. Such2008Richard R. Crossler2009Stanley Eugene Barker2010Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr.2011Ronald M. Lowe2012	Jay A. Leonard	. 2002
Harry L. Huffer2005John R. Garner2006G. Arthur Shoemaker2007Anthony G. Such2008Richard R. Crossler2009Stanley Eugene Barker2010Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr.2011Ronald M. Lowe2012	William J. Cleaver *	. 2003
John R. Garner2006G. Arthur Shoemaker2007Anthony G. Such2008Richard R. Crossler2009Stanley Eugene Barker2010Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr.2011Ronald M. Lowe2012	Thomas E. Hipple	.2004
G. Arthur Shoemaker2007Anthony G. Such2008Richard R. Crossler2009Stanley Eugene Barker2010Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr.2011Ronald M. Lowe2012	Harry L. Huffer	.2005
Anthony G. Such2008Richard R. Crossler2009Stanley Eugene Barker2010Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr.2011Ronald M. Lowe2012		
Richard R. Crossler		
Stanley Eugene Barker	Anthony G. Such	.2008
Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr		
Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr	Stanley Eugene Barker	.2010
Ronald M. Lowe	Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr	. 2011
Robert A. Farrow2013	Ronald M. Lowe	.2012
	Robert A. Farrow	.2013

* Deceased

CRYPTIC YOUTH LEADERSHIP AWARD

Frank Kester *	
Ben Maxim *	
Ambrose Aylworth *	1986
James L. Curtis	1987
Donald J. Bohon	
Karl Rippel *	1989
Charles R. Turner	1990
Robert M. Haakenson	1991
N. Dean Millard	1992
David C. Triplett	1993
Jack R. Weitfle *	1994
Gordon L. Buck *	1995
Jack Christensen *	1996
Gregory L. Kimberling	1997
Johnny A. Willis	1998
Richard C. Broemeling	1999
Valerie Cooper	
Mildred Frith *	
Johnny A. Willis	
John R. Garner	
Ann R. Triplett	
Gilbert L. Gross	
Melody Small	
Cheri Storey	
Andrew Christensen	
D. Blair Clark	
Karen Musselman	
Anita Anderson	
Stephanie Kazyaka	
Steven L. Hall	
Robert L. Green	

* Deceased

COLUMBIAN AWARD

Thomas C. Frith *	. 1984
Dale C. Stoller *	. 1990
David H. Volkman *	1996
Ernest I. Teter	2002
David C. Triplett	2005

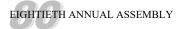
*Deceased

LADY OF THE COUNCIL AWARD

Lady Tommye Herndon	2009
Lady Karen Grindle	
Lady Patricia Curtis	
Lady Glenda Berto	
Lady Cathy Jo Zeller	
Lady Lois Jean Easley	
Lady Agnes Teter	
Lady Jean Leonard	
Lady Amanda Vaughn	

COMPANION OF THE SECRET VAULT

David A. Grindle	2012
Jay A. Leonard	2013



This Page Intentionally Left Blank

STATISTICAL RETURNS FROM COUNCILS

GENERAL GRAND LIFE MEMBERS	129	12	23	55	31	18	43		311
GAIN/(LOSS)	(13)	(3)	E	0	~	~	(3)	15	(3)
ERROR IN LAST YEAR'S RETURN	~	0	0						
MEMBERSHIP DEC. 31, 2012	139	£	23	65	36	19	45	15	353
MEMBERSHIP DEC. 31, 2011	152	4	24	65	35	18	48	0	356
50 YR MEMBERS	ω	2	ო	0	2	0	0	0	15
DECEASED	5	2	2	5	~	2	~	0	18
EXPELLED	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SUSPENDED OC	2	0	0	~	0	0	0	0	З
SUSPENDED NPD	С	2	0	0	~	0	~	0	7
DEMITTED	6	0	0	2	~	0	~	0	12
REINSATATED	0	0	0	ო	~	~	0	0	5
AFFILIATED	0	0	0	0	~	0	0	15	16
GREETED	5	~	~	2	2	2	0	0	16
RETURNS FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEM- BER 31, 2012	ldaho #1	Bannock #2	King Solomon #4	Moscow #6	Twin Falls #7	Emerald #8	Jeremiah #9	Clearwater River UD	TOTALS

-0.84%

Percent Gain/Loss

RETURNS OF CONSTITUENT COUNCILS

For the year ending December 31, 2012

IDAHO COUNCIL NO. 1

Boise, Ada County, Idaho

Stated Assemblies-Second Thursday each month (except July, & August) Chartered by General Grand Council, September 27, 1912

OFFICERS

Illustrious Master Deputy Master Principal Conductor of the Work John F. Lawicki Treasurer Recorder Captain of the Guard

Conductor of the Council Chaplain Steward Sentinel

G. Arthur Shoemaker Ronald G. Berto 2110 S Rushmore Way Boise 83709-8133 Robert C. Troxel, Jr. Jerry D. Parsons Stanley E. Barker Clinton "Bud" Wethered Ray J. Sackett

C. Nick Nealis

Jerry D. Parsons

James M. Rees

Ralph C. Roberts

Clyde M. Schrader

G. Arthur Shoemaker

David G. Smith

Ernest I. Teter

Donald S. Thoen

David C. Triplett

None

Steven L. Hall

Brian P. Reczek

LIVING PAST ILLUSTRIOUS MASTERS John R. Garner

David A. Grindle

Jacob W. Gundy

Dave E. Holman

Jay A. Leonard

Burrell G. Lirgg

Ronald M. Lowe

N. Dean Millard

Ben T. Montaney

Stanley E. Barker Bryan D. Bechler Ronald G. Berto James T. Bunce Corby K. Christensen James L. Curtis William K. Curtis, Jr. Lewis G. Davis Arthur F. Easley Theodore A. Fricke

GREETED

Juan Ralph Alicea H. Kenneth Beaudreau Aldo Cabrini Robert Bruce Finney Richard Gordon Nottingham

DEMITTED

Aldo Cabrini Arthur F. Easley Lee H. Harris

Michael E. Keas Jack T. Kimbriel

Edward G. Hulme John H. Krommenhoek Robert C. Manning Richard S. Vick

SUSPENDED N.P.D.

Gunnar J. Anderson Richard Clendenning Reginald P. Pope

REINSTATED

AFFILIATED None

SUSPENDED O.C. EXPELLED

Nicholas D. Scoyini Toby C. G. Simonson

DECEASED

Milton R. Johnston A. Dale McMurtrey

George Miller Samuel "Sam" P Selvig William C. Stith

None

50-YEAR MEMBERS

Lewis G. Davis Harley T. Fouts Robert T. Hackett

George R. James Charles R. Massie

Joseph A. Robinson, Jr. Robert D. Stevenson John C. Tucker

PRESENT AND PAST GRAND OFFICERS

Bryan D. Bechler, PGIM (WA); DGGM Northwestern Region Ronald G. Berto, IG Captain of the Guard, PG Chaplain James L. Curtis, PGIM, RIG Recorder/Treasurer William K. Curtis Jr. PGIM Lewis G. Davis, PGIM Theodore A. Fricke, PGIM John R. Garner, PG Ish Sodi, PG Recorder/Treasurer David A. Grindle, PGIM, PG Recorder/Treasurer Jay A. Leonard, RI DGIM, PG Chaplain Burrell G. Lirgg, PGIM N. Dean Millard, PG Principal Conductor of the Work Ralph C. Roberts, PGIM Clyde M. Schrader, PG Steward G. Arthur Shoemaker, IG Conductor of the Council, PG Chaplain Ernest I. Teter, PGIM Donald S. Thoen, PGIM David C. Triplett, PGIM

REMITTED

None

Number of Members = 139

BANNOCK COUNCIL NO. 2

Pocatello, Bannock County, Idaho Stated Assemblies—1st Monday of each month (except July, & August) *Chartered by General Grand Council, August 31, 1916*

OFFICERS

Illustrious Master	Michael A. Sutton		
Deputy Master	Vacant		
Principal Conductor of the Work	Larry B. Oram		
Treasurer/Recorder	Michael A. Sutton		
1975 Ardella Dr	, Pocatello, ID 83201		
Captain of the Guard	Edward A. Smith		
Conductor of the Council	James M. Birdwell		
Chaplain Dewey L. Leadfor			
Steward Roger D. Larkin			
Sentinel	William Scot Young		

LIVING PAST ILLLUSTRIOUS MASTERS

Larry B. Oram Edward A. Smith Michael A. Sutton

GREETED	AFFILIATED	REINSTATED
None	None	None

DEMITTED SUSPENDED N.P.D. None None

SUSPENDED O.C. EXPELLED

None

DECEASED

None

John D. Capek Lee W. Hamilton Frank H. Summers

50-YEAR MEMBERS

Dewey L. Leadford Robert W. Swanson

PRESENT AND PAST GRAND OFFICERS

Edward A. Smith, PGIM Michael A. Sutton, PG Steward, PG Ish Sodi

REMITTED

None

Number of Members = 11

KING SOLOMON COUNCIL NO. 4

Payette, Payette County, Idaho Stated Assemblies—4th Tuesday of Jan, March, May, Sept, & Nov Chartered by General Grand Council, September 21, 1921

OFFICERS

Illustrious Master Deputy Master Principal Conductor of the Work Treasurer/Recorder

Captain of the Guard Conductor of the Council Chaplain Steward Sentinel

Paul A. Gehrman, Jr. David N. Calvert David E. Jennings John H. Blake 1334 E. 9th St. Weiser. ID 83672 James A. Davidson Robert E. Hoffmaster David N. Calvert Trenton T. Merical Rodger A. Hood

LIVING PAST ILLUSTRIOUS MASTERS

John H. Blake Craig M. Davidson James A. Davidson

Paul A. Gehrman, Jr. Robert E. Hoffmaster Harry L. Huffer

John L. Purcell George F. Strange, Jr. Donald W. Winters

GREETED AFFILIATED REINSTATED

David Eugene Jennings

None

None

DEMITTED SUSPENDED N.P.D. None

None

SUSPENDED O.C. EXPELLED

None

None

DECEASED

Kent W. Gist Leonard G. Baer

50-YEAR MEMBERS

James A. Davidson Jay D. Fitch John L. Purcell

PRESENT AND PAST GRAND OFFICERS

James A Davidson, PGIM J. Sherwin Wilson, IG Musician

REMITTED

None

Number of Members = 23

MOSCOW COUNCIL NO. 6

Moscow, Latah County, Idaho Stated Assemblies—5th Wednesday of each month except none in July & Aug & 1st Friday of December if none in November Chartered by Grand Council of Idaho, May 13, 1936

OFFICERS

Illustrious Master Deputy Master Principal Conductor of the Work Treasurer/Recorder

Captain of the Guard Conductor of the Council Chaplain Steward Sentinel

Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr. John W. Zeller, Sr. James L. Kitchen Alfred Paul (AP) Jones 3428 15th St Lewiston ID 83501 Russell L. Graves Thomas E. Hipple Arthur DeLong G. Theodore Cowin Vacant

LIVING PAST ILLUSTRIOUS MASTERS

Rex R. Benson George T. Cowin Richard R. Crossler

Thomas E. Hipple Charles R. Huskey

Jack O. Sage Larry W. Sutton John W. Zeller, Sr.

GREETED

AFFILIATED None

REINSTATED

Gerald R Peterson Dwight M. Poole Lyle H. Snyder

Vernon Wolfe Agee Robert L. Brown William Robert Evans Angel John Figueroa Joseph Archibald Leitch

DEMITTED

Michael K. Malcom Dean E. Reeves

SUSPENDED N.P.D.

None

None

SUSPENDED O.C. EXPELLED

Paul D. Tutcher

DECEASED

Henry Ard Louis John Bacca Lynn E. Cannon

Franklin P. Parks Frank Sullivan

50-YEAR MEMBERS

None

PRESENT AND PAST GRAND OFFICERS

Charles R. Huskey, PGIM Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr., Northern District, Ish Sodi John W. Zeller, Sr., DGIM

REMITTED None

Number of Members = 65

Illustrious Maston

TWIN FALLS COUNCIL NO. 7

Twin Falls, Twin Falls County, Idaho

Stated Assemblies — Fourth Monday each month (except July & August) Chartered by Grand Council of Idaho, May 13, 1936

OFFICERS

Illustrious Master	Matthew D. white
Deputy Master	Michael E. Keas
Principal Conductor of the Work	James A. Hensley
Treasurer/Recorder	Jeremy C. Vaughn
1409 La	uren Lane, Filer, ID 83328
Captain of the Guard	George J. White, Jr.
Conductor of the Council	Donald S. Charbonneau
Chaplain	Ronald J. Wood
Steward	Sam Saltaga
Sentinel	Rex W. Reed

LIVING PAST ILLUSTRIOUS MASTERS

Roy F. Abo O. Monford Adams Donald S. Charbonneau Lauren C. Craig Arthur F. Easley Monte B. Evans

John R. Garner Merle S. Hill Rex W. Reed Joe C. Rose Richard L. Rowe

Charles F. Seager Donald S. Thoen Jeremy C. Vaughn William N. Watts George J. White, Jr. Ronald J. Wood

Matthaw D White

GREETED

AFFILIATED Michael E. Keas

REINSTATED

James Arthur Hensley Sam Saltaga

Jon L. Lenker

DEMITTED SUSPENDED N.P.D.

James R. Kinsey

Bryan L. Clayton

SUSPENDED O.C. EXPELLED

None

None

DECEASED

George Nicholas Christodoulou

50-YEAR MEMBERS

Harry R. Merrick Rex W. Reed

PRESENT AND PAST GRAND OFFICERS

Arthur F. Easley, PGIM, PG Ish Sodi, PG Chaplain Merle S. Hill, PGIM Richard L. Rowe, PGIM Donald S. Thoen, PGIM

REMITTED

John R. Garner

Number of Members = 36

EMERALD COUNCIL NO. 8

Hayden Lake, Kootenai County, Idaho Stated Assemblies-3rd Wednesday of each month (Except Dec, Jan, & Feb) Chartered by Grand Council of Idaho, May 17, 1960

OFFICERS

011101	
Illustrious Master	Robert L. Green
Deputy Master	Larry M. Bitow
Principal Conductor of the Work	Lon E. Woodbury
Treasurer/Recorder	Doral L. McGee
5720 E French	Gulch Rd CDA ID 83814
Captain of the Guard	James G. Cox
Conductor of the Council	Thomas E. Melbourne
Chaplain	John M. Buchanan
Steward	Russell E. Newell
Sentinel	Vincent A. Zito

LIVING PAST ILLUSTRIOUS MASTERS

Richard B. Carson	Doral L. McGee	Anthony G. Such
James G. Cox	Thomas F. Melbourn	Vincent A. Zito
	Jon C. Rich	

GREETED	AFFILIATED	REINSTATED
Ronald F. McCormick	None	Russel E. Newell
Robert C. Holloway		

DEMITTED SUSPENDED N.P.D. None None

SUSPENDED O.C. **EXPELLED**

None

None

DECEASED

Kenneth A. Nelson Floyd D Williams

PRESENT AND PAST GRAND OFFICERS

James G. Cox, PGIM Anthony G. Such, PN District Ish Sodi, PG Chaplain Doral L. McGee, N District Ish Sodi

50-YEAR MEMBERS

None

REMITTED

John M Buchanan

Number of Members = 19

JEREMIAH COUNCIL NO. 9

Idaho Falls, Bonneville County, Idaho Stated Convocation-2nd Monday of each month (Except July & Aug) Chartered by Grand Council of Idaho, May 2, 1987

OFFICERS

Illustrious Master	Robert B. Mohney
Deputy Master	Michael J. Keeton
Principal Conductor of the Work	Scott D. Auvil
Treasurer/Recorder	Robert A. Farrow
3824 Wanda St., Idaho	Falls, ID 83406-6831
Captain of the Guard	Brett L. Peterson
Conductor of the Council	Jonathon Tremelling
Chaplain	Edgar R. Simmons
Steward	David J. Hodder
Sentinel	Edwin C. Andersen

LIVING PAST ILLUSTRIOUS MASTERS

Paul E. Alexander J. Harrison Dennis M. William Echo

Robert A. Farrow James C. Herndon David Jobe Gary A. S. LaBruyere Kent R. McCandless Richard L. Roblee Edgar R. Simmons

GREETED AFFILIATED REINSTATED None None None

DEMITTED SUSPENDED N.P.D. Shawn W. White Gary D Black

SUSPENDED O.C. **EXPELLED**

None

None

DECEASED Harold W. Holm

50-YEAR MEMBERS

None

PRESENT AND PAST GRAND OFFICERS

J. Harrison Dennis, PG Rec/Treas M. William Echo, PGIM, PG Rec/Treas Robert A. Farrow IG Steward James C. Herndon, PGIM Gary A. S. LaBruyere, IG Cap Guard Kent R. McCandless, Eastern Ish Sodi Richard L. Roblee, PGIM

REMITTED

None

Number of Members = 45

GRAND COUNCIL COMMITTEE APPOINTMENTS 2013-2014

NOTE: First named is designated Chairman

APPEALS AND GRIEVANCES.....David C. Triplett; Steven L. Hall, Barry E. Newell

CHARTERS & DISPENSATIONS Jerry D. Parsons; Kent R. McCandless; Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr.

CUSTODIANS OF THE WORK Ernest I. Teter-2014; Richard L. Rowe-2015; Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr.-2016; Kent R. McCandless-2017; Doral L. "Butch" McGee-2018; John W. Zeller, Sr.-2019; Jay A. Leonard-2020 James L. Curtis, *Ex-Officio*

DIVISION AND REFERENCE... Richard C. Broemeling; Steven L. Hall; Barry e. Newell

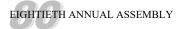
PLAQUES AND AWARDS.....Jay A. Leonard; Ronald G. Berto; Gary A. S. LaBruyere; James L. Curtis, *Ex-Officio*

RESOLUTIONS Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr.-2014; Kent R. McCandless-2015; Jerry D. Parsons-2016

STATE OF THE RITE.....John W. Zeller, Sr.-2014; Donald S. Thoen-2015; Jay A. Leonard-2016

TELLERS......To be appointed at Grand Assembly

UNFINISHED BUSINESSJay A. Leonard; Ronald G. Berto; Gary A. S. LaBruyere; James L. Curtis, *Ex-Officio*



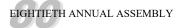
This Page Intentionally Left Blank

MOST ILLUSTRIOUS GRAND MASTERS SINCE CONSTITUTION

1934	William Wallin
1935	William Wallin
1936	Albert E. White
1937	John W. Shore
1938	Dell O. Bellamy
1939	Arthur E. Hawk
1940	Frank W. Perry
1941	Charles Hartung
1942	Robert A. Parrott
1943	J. M. Raeder
1944	Ray K. D. Sluyter
1945	Austin A. Walker
1496	Ray V. Swanson
1947	Roy V. Locey
1948	John A. Johnson
1949	Walter D. Oelwein
1950	A. Edward Prince
1951	R. A. Somerville
1952	Karl W. Bonham
1953	William H. Nukols
1954	Claude M. Gordon
1955	Jay Glover Eldridge
1956	Donald Haasch
1957	Theodore F. Anderson
1958	James A. Miller
1959	C. Merton Winegar
1960	Herbert H. Eberle
1961	Gifford R. Shaffer
1962	Robert B. Edgar

1963 John T. Parish 1964 Homer W. Judy 1965 Arthur E. Peters 1966 Donald R. Russell 1967 Darrell I. Petersen 1968 L. Merton Dawald 1969 John P. Halliwell 1970 Francis E. Butterfield 1971 Floyd Bandy 1972 James E. Ruckman Donald C. McClary Herbert Whitby 1973 1974 1975 Thomas C. Frith 1976 Emmette H. Spraker 1977 Alton T. Kauffman James A. Davidson 1978 1979 Norman G. Loeppky 1980 Lewis G. Davis 1981 George E. Tavlor 1982 Charles G. Kunze 1983 Richard Kerns 1984 Kent W. Gist D. Claude Kesler 1985 1986 John W. Jackson Dale C. Stoller 1986 Dale C. Stoller 1987 1988 Edward A Smith 1989 Reuel D. Maule 1990 David H. Volkman

1991 Ralph C. Roberts Donald S. McAnulty 1992 1993 Harry C. Hackett 1994 Burrell G. Lirgg 1995 M. William Echo 1996 Ernest I. Teter Yoneo Shigihara 1997 1998 Charles R. Huskey 1999 Richard L. Roblee 2000 David C. Triplett 2001 John P. Lemmon 2002 Theodore A. Fricke 2003 Merle S. Hill James G. Cox 2004 2005 David A. Grindle 2006 William K. Curtis, Jr. 2007 Richard L. Rowe 2008 James C. Herndon 2009 James L. Curtis 2010 Donald S. Thoen 2011 Arthur F. Easley John W. Zeller, Sr. 2012 2013 Jay A. Leonard



This Page Intentionally Left Blank

GRAND CHAPTER OF ROYAL ARCH MASONS OF IDAHO

This page intentionally left blank

GRAND CHAPTER OF IDAHO

PROCEEDINGS OF THE **GRAND CHAPTER** OF **ROYAL ARCH MASONS** OF THE STATE OF IDAHO

ONE-HUNDRED-FIFTH-ANNUAL CONVOCATION Idaho Falls, Idaho April 20, 2013

Ronald G. Berto Most Excellent Grand High Priest *Presiding*

> James L. Curtis, PGHP Grand Secretary 4170 North Shamrock Ave Boise, Idaho 83713-2534



ONE-HUNDRED-FIFTH ANNUAL CONVOCATION

Ronald G. Berto *Most Excellent Grand High Priest 2012-2013*

Ronald G. Berto

Most Excellent Grand High Priest 2012-2013

Ronald G. Berto was born September 27, 1948 at Baker, Oregon to Robert H. and Genevieve (Metzger) Berto. In May 1966, Ronald graduated from Borah High School in Boise, Idaho. He attended Boise Junior College and Boise College majoring in Music Education. He entered the United States Navy and Graduated from the Naval School of Music and played in a Navy Band. He was a dental sale representative for 32 years and has played professionally for several different musical ensembles and continues to play.

Ronald married the former Glenda R. Kreamer, in November 1983. They have no children.

Ronald was raised a Master Mason December 3, 1993, in Oriental Lodge No. 60 A.F. & A.M. Boise, Idaho. Became a Life member in 1997 and served as Worshipful Master in 2000. He served as District Deputy Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Idaho A.F. & A.M. in 2002-2003; and Worshipful Master of Idaho Lodge of Research No. 1965 in 2003. Ronald has continued to serve on various Grand Lodge Committees.

Ronald was Exalted to the Degree of Royal Arch Mason in March 1994. Serving as High Priest in 1999 and became a member of Idaho Chapter Holy Order of the High Priesthood in 2000. He served as President of the Holy Order of the High Priesthood in 2010 and is currently the Secretary/ Treasurer. Ronald was appointed to the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons in 2002 and served as the Most Excellent Grand High Priest 2012-2013.

Ronald was Greeted a member of Idaho Council No. 1 Cryptic Masons of Idaho, in March 1994. Serving as Illustrious Master in 2000 and became a life member in 2001. Ronald received the Order of the Silver Trowel, Thrice Illustrious Master's Degree in Idaho Council of Thrice Illustrious Masters in 2002. He was appointed to the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons in 2008 and is currently the Right Illustrious Deputy Grand Master.

Ronald was Knighted in Idaho Commandery No. 1 Order of Knights Templar in April 1994. Served as Eminent Commander in 2001 and became a Life Member in 2002. He is a Life Sponsor, Patron and Associate Patron of the Knights Templar Eye Foundation. Ronald was a Chartering Member of the Idaho Chapter of Knights Preceptors and Served as Preceptor 2008-2009. He was appointed to the Grand Commandery of Idaho Line in 2006 and is the Eminent Grand Generalissimo.

Ronald was invited to join TRI-Valley York Rite College No. 178 in 2001. He served as Governor in 2007-2008; was honored with the order of the Purple Cross in 2009. He is a past Secretary and Past Grand Governor of Idaho for the York Rite Sovereign College of North America. He is a Member of Idaho Priory No. 13 Knights of the York Cross of Honour, served as Prior in 2009 and holds one Grand Quadrant. He is also a member of St Charles Conclave Red Cross of Constantine in Idaho Falls, Idaho; a member of Trinity Chapel #12 St. Thomas of Acon; and Clontarf Council No. 69 Knight Masons of Washington.

ONE-HUNDRED-FIFTH ANNUAL CONVOCATION

GRAND CHAPTER OF IDAHO Living Past Grand High Priests (As of April 20, 2013)

1973	James A. Davidson	1674 Baker Ln
		Payette, ID 83661 PO Box 50536
1988	M. William Echo	
		Idaho Falls, ID 83405-0536
1989		
1001		Boise, ID 83712
1991	Edward A. Smith	
1994	Emast I. Tatan	Pocatello ID 83201-1961
1994	Ernest I. Teter	
1995	Charles R. Huskey	Nampa, ID 83651
1775	Charles R. Huskey	St Maries, ID 83861-9804
1999	James L. Curtis	
1777		Boise, ID 83713-2534
2002	Richard R. Crossler	PO Box 14
		Viola, ID 83872-0014
2003	Harry L. Huffer	2117 Crescent Dr
	-	Caldwell, ID 83605
2005	William K. Curtis, Jr	1179 Purple Sage Way
		Eagle, ID 83616
2006	James G. Cox	11327 N Friar Dr
••••		Hayden, ID 83835
2008	Jay A. Leonard	
2000		Mountain Home, ID 83647-1935
2009	Johnny A. Willis	
2010		
2010	David A. Offidie	Meridian, ID 83646-8840
2011	B Dale Winch	
2011	D. Dule Which	Nampa, ID 83687
2012	John W. Zeller, Sr	
	· · , · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Lewiston, ID 83501-3003
2013	Ronald G. Berto	
		Boise, ID 83709-8133

RECORD OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons STATE OF IDAHO AT ITS

ONE-HUNDRED-FIFTH ANNUAL CONVOCATION IDAHO FALLS, IDAHO—APRIL 20, 2013

SATURDAY AFTERNOON, APRIL 20, 2013

The One-Hundred-Fifth Annual Convocation of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Idaho was held at the Hilton Garden Inn in the City of Idaho Falls, Idaho, April 20, 2013.

At 1:15 P.M., the Line Officers of the Grand Chapter were conducted into the Chapter Room and assumed their respective positions. The Right Excellent Grand Secretary determined that there was a quorum present to conduct business and directed the Excellent Grand Captain of the Host to escort the Most Excellent Grand High Priest into the Chapter Room to assume his station and conduct the meeting.

The Roll of the Grand Officers was called all were present except the Grand Historian Emeritus. The Most Excellent Grand High Priest, Companion Ronald G. Berto then opened the Grand Chapter in ample form at 1:20 P.M.

M.E. Grand High Priest	RONALD G. BERTO
R.E. Grand King	JAMES C. HERNDON
R.E. Grand Scribe	
R.E. Grand Treasurer/Secretary	
E. Grand Captain of the Host	MERLE S. HILL
E. Grand Principal Sojourner	ROBERT A. FARROW
E. Grand Royal Arch Captain	BRUCE A. WETHERED
E. Grand Master of the Third Veil	GARY A. S. LaBRUYERE
E. Grand Master of the Second Veil	
E. Grand Master of the First Veil	
E. Grand Historian	
E. Grand Historian Emeritus	JOHN R. GARNER
E. Grand Chaplain	REV. EDGAR R. SIMMONS
E. Grand Sentinel	SCOTT D. AUVIL
E. Grand Musician	J. SHERWIN WILSON
E. 1st District Deputy Grand High Priest	KENT R. McCANDLESS
E. 2nd District Deputy Grand High Pries	tHOWARD G. WALKER
E 3rd District Deputy Grand High Priest	
E. 4th District Deputy Grand High Priest	DORAL L. "BUTCH" McGEE

Tribute was paid to the flag of the United States of America in its honored station in the East.



The roll of the Constituent Chapters was called and the R.E. Grand Secretary Reported 12 of 13 were present. A quorum was declared present to conduct Grand Chapter business.

The M. E. Grand High Priest assured the strength of all committees, and all committees were covered. The three Grand Masters of the Veils were appointed as the Teller's Committee.

IDAHO PAST GRAND HGH PRIESTS

The Past Grand High Priests of Idaho were introduced West of the Altar, nine companions were present. They were Ernest I. Teter; James L. Curtis; Harry L. Huffer; William K. Curtis, Jr.; James G. Cox; Jay A. Leonard; Johnny A. Willis; B. Dale Winch; John W. Zeller, Sr. The M.E. Grand High Priest thanked them for attending, and they were afforded the Private Grand Honors and a hearty welcome.

RECEPTION OF DXISTINGUISHED GUESTS

The following Grand Chapter Officers from sister Grand Jurisdictions were introduced:

E. C. Loren E. Schrock, EG Chaplain of OR; E. Ted McCauley, P 1st Grand Principal (PGHP) of Queensland Australia and Grand Representative of Idaho near Queensland; Bryan D. Bechler, EG Chaplain AK, representing MEGHP of Alaska and Western Canada; E. Jeffrey Craig, EG King, WA-Rep MEGHP Paul Tillotsen of Washington; Phil Buchholz, EG King Wyoming. They were afforded the Public grand Honors and a hearty welcome.

M.E. Companion Lloyd Hoshimoto, MEGHP Wyoming, and M.E. Companion Richard E. "Mac" MacKinnon, MEGHP Oregon, were introduced west of the Altar, afforded the Private Grand Honors and a hearty welcome.

M.E.C. Louis E. Bartrand, Deputy General Grand High Priest Grand Chapter Royal Arch Masons International and personal representative of M.E. C. Edmund G. "Ted" Harrison, Most Excellent General Grand High Priest General Grand Chapter Royal arch Masons International, was introduced along with M.E.C. Dave Salberg, Regional Deputy General Grand High Priest of the Northwest Region and M.E.C. Paul A. Gehrman, Jr, Ambassador to the General Grand Chapter Royal Arch Masons International for Oregon. MEC Bartrand was escorted to the East reintroduced and afforded the Private Grand Honors and a hearty welcome as were MEC's Salberg and Gehrman, Jr.

RECIPEIENTS OF THE BRONZE SERVICE MEDAL

Three Companions were introduced at the sidelines as Re-

GRAND CHAPTER OF IDAHO

cipients of the Bronze Medal, and given a hearty welcome. They were: Loren Schrock (OR); Edgar. R. Simmons and James L. Curtis.

RECIPEIENTS OF THE SILVER SERVICE MEDAL

Companion Ernest I. Teter was introduced at the sidelines and received a hearty welcome.

GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

The Grand Representatives were asked to stand in place and be recognized. A special recognition was afforded E.C. E. Ted McCauley, Grand Representative of Idaho near Queensland, Australia for making the journey. They were given a hearty welcome.

GENERAL GRAND CHAPTER RITUALISTIC AWARD

The recipients of the General Grand Chapter Ritualistic Award were asked to stand and be recognized. E.C. Merle S. Hill stood and was afforded a hearty welcome.

CURRENT PRESIDING HIGH PRIESTS

The current Presiding High Priests present were introduced. They were B. Dale Winch, Cyrus No. 2; James L. Kitchen, Lewiston No. 4; J. Sherwin Wilson, Payette No. 8; Richard E. Kaiser, Idaho Falls No.10; Robert C. Troxel, Jr, Caldwell No. 19.

CURRENT CHAPTER SECRETARIES

The current Chapter Secretaries present were introduced. They were Bruce a. Wethered, Cyrus No. 2; Ronald G. Berto, Boise No. 3; John W. Zeller, Sr., Lewiston No. 4; Michael A. Sutton Pocatello No. 6; Robert A. Farrow, Idaho Falls No. 10; Jeremy C. Vaughn, King Solomon No. 16; Harry L. Huffer, Caldwell No. 19; Keith C. Brooks, Rupert No. 22; Jay A. Leonard, Mountain Home No. 24; Doral L. "Butch" McGee, Keystone No. 29.

ONE-HUNDRED-FIFTH ANNUAL CONVOCATION

50 YEAR MEMBERS

(As of December 31, 2012)

Robert E. Bailey	James L Frederickson	Harry R. Merrick
James D. Bassett	Harley B. Fouts	John D. Purcell
Lewis E. Berlinghoff	Robert T. Hackett	Joseph A. Robinson, Jr.
Royce G. Cox	Robert G. Hendren, Jr.	Herman F. Swank
Clyde E. Culp	Lee W. Hubbard	Robert W. Swanson
James A. Davidson	Vernon W. Khail	Edward A. Thomason
Lewis G. Davis	Albert T. Klink	Davis Toothman
J. Harrison Dennis	Dean M. LaMont	John C. Tucker
Everett L. Farrington	Stephen Mahaffey	Theron J. Wegman
Jay D. Fitch	Charles Massie	Donald D. Wisdom

The Roll of the 50 Year Members was called. Only one, Companion James A. Davidson was present.

REPORT OF THE CREDENTIALS COMMITTEE

To the Most Excellent Grand High Priest, Officers and Companions of the Grand Chapter Royal Arch Masons of Idaho:

We, your Committee on Credentials, beg to report there are 45 Companions registered, of which 37 were eligible to receive ballots.

A total of Five High Priests, and three Kings were registered.

A total of 29 Past High Priests, 9 Past Grand High Priests and 18 Grand Chapter Officers were registered.

The 37 eligible voters are carrying a total of 57 votes. It will take 29 votes to elect.

Respectfully Submitted, Robert A. Farrow, Chairman

It was moved and seconded this report be received. The Motion Passed.

The Grand High Priest then gave instruction for marking the ballots. The Grand Masters of the Veils were appointed as the Tellers Committee and the Ballot Box opened at 1:55 P.M.

APPROVAL OF MINUTES

It was moved and seconded the reports in the Advanced Proceedings, except the Report of the Grand High Priest and the Finance Committee, be accepted as printed and distributed. The Motion Passed. It was moved to

GRAND CHAPTER OF IDAHO

approve the report of the 104th Annual Convocation as Printed and Distributed in the Proceedings. The motion was seconded and Passed.

The following are the Reports in the Advanced Proceedings that were received:

REPORT OF THE GRAND TREASURER

To the Most Excellent Grand High Priest, Officers and Companions of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Idaho:

This is the report of the Grand Secretary/Treasurer for the period January 1, 2012 to December 31, 2012. The following statistics were derived from the monthly reports for those Chapters who report! Also, from the Annual Returns.

Number of members on the Roll December 31, 2011 496 Exalted 15		
Affiliated0		
Reinstated1		
Total Increase16		
Demitted		
Suspended		
Deceased		
Total Decrease		
Number of members on the Roll December 31, 2012 450		
Number of members on the Ron December 51, 2012 450		
LOSS FOR THE YEAR 46-9.27%		
50-Year Members		
50-Year Members		
CHECKING ACCOUNT		
Balance December 31, 2011		
Other Credits\$ 7,736.16		
Disbursements		
Balance December 31, 2012 (Wells Fargo)\$ 281.99		
Balance December 31, 2012 (Syringa)		
SAVINGS AND TIME CERTIFICATES		
Balance December 31, 2011\$ 38,252.23		
Interest\$221.07		
Balance December 31, 2012\$ 38,473.30		
FUNDS		
General Fund		

General Fund	
Balance December 31, 2011	\$ 23,246.92
Balance December 31, 2012	

General Grand Per Capita Fund

10 ONE-HUNDRED-FIFTH ANNUAL CONVOCATION	Ň	
Balance December 31, 2011\$ 309.13 Balance December 31, 2012\$154.41		
<i>Triennial Fund</i> Balance December 31, 2011		
<i>Office Equipment Fund</i> Balance December 31, 2011\$ 3,302.19 Balance December 31, 2012\$2,241.04		
Apron and Jewel Fund Balance December 31, 2011\$ 2,107.06 Balance December 31, 2012\$2,241.04		
Office Rent & Utilities Balance December 31, 2011		
Bylaws Reserve Balance December 31, 2011		
Past Grand High Priest's Apron Fund Balance December 31, 2011\$1,109.21 Balance December 31, 2012\$1,390.79		
RECONCILIATION Checking Account		
Total of all Funds\$ 41,467.08 TOTAL\$ 41,467.08		
NOTES: 1. As before, interests from the CD's are either reinvested or transferred into the money market accounts.		

Respectfully Submitted, James L. Curtis, PGHP, KYGCH Grand Treasurer

Alternative Grand Treasurer Data

Number of members on the Roll De	cember 31, 2011 492
Exalted	15
Affiliated	0

Reinstated2	
Total Increase	. 17
Demitted18	
Suspended 11	
Deceased	
Total Decrease	. 59
Number of members on the Roll December 31, 2012	450
LOSS FOR THE YEAR 42	-8.5 4%
50-Year Members	39
CHECKING ACCOUNT	
Balance December 31, 2011	\$ 6,472.67
Other Credits\$ 7,791.16 Disbursements(\$11,569.68)	
Balance December 31, 2012 (Wells Fargo)	\$ 2,694.15
SAVINGS AND TIME CERTIFICATES	
Balance December 31, 2011	\$ 38,252.33
Interest\$207.22	
Balance December 31, 2012	\$ 38,459.55

FUNDS

General Fund
Balance December 31, 2011\$ 28,825.36
Balance December 31, 2017
Balance December 51, 2012 \$ 25,501.52
General Grand Per Capita Fund
Balance December 31, 2011\$ 125.04
Balance December 31, 2012
Triennial Fund
Balance December 31, 2011\$ 7,018.80
Balance December 31, 2012\$ 7,265.41
Office Equipment Fund
Balance December 31, 2011\$ 3,604.93
Balance December 31, 2012\$ 2,677.76
- , - , - , - , - , - , - , - , - , - ,
Apron and Jewel Fund
Balance December 31, 2011\$ 2,169.65
Balance December 31, 2012\$ 2,323.60
Office Rent & Utilities
Balance December 31, 2011\$ 144.33
Balance December 31, 2012\$0.00
(Moved to General Fund as part of Grand Secretary Expense 4/13/2012)

Bylaws Reserve	
Balance December 31, 2011	\$1,914.26
Balance December 31, 2012	
Past Grand High Priest's Apron Fund	
Balance December 31, 2011	\$1,154.34
Balance December 31, 2012	\$1,441.91
RECONCILIATION	
Checking Account	\$ 2,694.15
Savings and Time Certificates	\$ 38,459.55
TOTAL	\$ 41,153.70

Total of all Funds		\$ 41,153.70
	TOTAL	

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF CUSTODIANS

To: the Most Excellent Grand High Priest and Companions of the Grand Chapter Royal Arch Masons of Idaho:

Nothing has been brought to the attention of the Board of Custodians for their action during the course of this year. Therefore, we submit a negative report.

Fraternally Submitted, Jay A. Leonard, PGHP (24) - 2013, Chairman Johnny A. Willis, PGHP (24) - 2014David A. Grindle PGHP (3) - 2015B. Dale Winch, PGHP (2) - 2016John W. Zeller, Sr., PGHP (4) - 2017Ronald G. Berto, MEGHP (3) - 2018

REPORT OF THE RARA COMMITTEE

To the Most Excellent Grand High Priest, Officers and Companions of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Idaho:

The Grand King's Report 2013

Due to scheduling conflicts, I was unable to accompany our Grand High Priest on most of his official visits. I did attend several however, and our Grand High Priest represented the Grand Chapter well.

I did attend a number of the Chapters. The larger Chapters (in member-

ship numbers) were able to open in full form. The smaller Chapters (in membership form) used the six man opening and were able to conduct business.

Many of the Chapters meet on the same night with Cryptic Masons and the Commandery. They rotate so that each body only opens once a quarter. We need to work out a procedure so that Royal Arch Chapters can do an opening at least once a month in order to stay proficient in their work.

The Royal Arch Research Assistance received approximately \$3,000.00 from the Chapters. Only two (2) of the thirteen (13) Chapters did not participate.

Thank you for permitting me to serve this year as your Grand King.

Fraternally, James C. Herndon

REPORT OF THE APPEALS AND GRIEVANCE COMMITTEE

To the Most Excellent Grand High Priest of Royal Arch Masons of Idaho, the Most Illustrious Grand Master of Cryptic Masons and Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Idaho:

No Grievance was handled by the Appeals and Grievance Committee during the year.

Fraternally, B. Dale Winch PMEGHP and Chairman David C. Triplett, Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr.

REPORT OF THE MOST EXCELLENT GRAHD HIGH PRIEST

To the Grand Officers, General Grand Officers, Distinguished Guests, Members of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Idaho and the York Rite Bodies of Idaho:

Good afternoon and welcome to the 105th Annual Convocation of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Idaho. It is good to see the Idaho Companions who have come to participate in our sessions. A special welcome is extended to Companion Louis E. Bartrand, General Grand King and David Salberg, Right Excellent Northwest Regional Deputy General Grand High Priest, of the General Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons, Interna-

tional. A very hearty welcome to our visiting companions of our sister Grand Jurisdictions who have traveled to join us. We appreciate your attendance and welcome your comments.

NECROLOGY

The Supreme Grand High Priest looked favorably on the Grand Chapter line this past year by not taking any of the current Grand Officers from their earthly chores.

GRAND REPRESENTATIVE APPOINTMENTS

Received from the Grand Secretary the following appointments;

From the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Ohio; the appointment of Companion Randel E. Davis to represent Ohio with Companion David A. Grindle to represent the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Idaho.

From the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Mississippi; the appointment of Companion James E. Cook to represent Mississippi with Companion Larry B. Oram to represent the Grand Chapter Royal Arch Masons of Idaho.

From the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Indiana; the appointment of Companion Steve Arlington to represent Indiana with Companion Barry E. Newell to represent the Grand Chapter Royal Arch Masons of Idaho.

DISPENSATIONS

The following request for Dispensation was received.

 Caldwell Chapter No. 19 was denied a request to hold a joint meeting with Cyrus #2 in Caldwell for the official visit of the Grand High Priest as he had already made his official visit to Cyrus No. 2.

BY-LAWS CHANGES

I approved four by-law changes.

- 1. Cyrus Chapter No. 2;
- 2. Boise Chapter No. 3;
- 3. Payette Chapter No. 8;
- to changes their by-laws.
- to changes their dues structure.
- to changes their dues structure.
- 4. Mountain Home Chapter No. 24;
- to change their by-laws to allow Treasurer and Secretary to be combined when the Chapter determines that

it is necessary. and change dues from 2.5 times per capita to 2 times per capita

VISITATIONS

April 13-14, 2012	Grand York Sessions in Boise.
April 13, 2012	Tri-Valley York Rite College
April 16, 2012	Capital City #93, 50 year presentation to Ernest
1 /	Teter
April 20, 2012	Oriental #60, Stated Meeting
April 21, 2012	Idaho Commandery No. 1 Spring Festival,
1	Commandery Orders
April 24, 2012	Baker Council No. 9 and Zadok Chapter No. 16
1 ,	Official Visit of MIGM of Oregon
April 28, 2012	Grand Master's Banquet in Boise
May 5, 2012	Rainbow Girls Meeting
May 10, 2012	Boise York Rite Meeting, Official Visit
May 22, 2012	Payette Chapter No. 8 and King Solomon No. 4
.	John Zeller, Sr. Official Visit as MIGM.
May 23, 2012	Cyrus No. 2 in Nampa, Official visit.
May 26, 2012	St. Michael Conclave RCC
June 8, 2012	Oriental #60, Stated Meeting
June 10, 2012	Grand Chapter of OES in Idaho Falls
June 11, 2012	Idaho Falls York Rite Meeting, Joint Meeting
	with Commandery
June 21, 2012	Grand Bethel of Jobs Daughters in Burley.
June 24, 2012	King Solomon Chapter No. 16 in Twin Falls to
	assist in doing the Most Excellent Master De-
	gree.
June 25, 2012	Baker Commandery No. 9, Ontario, OR, Offi-
	cial Visit of the Right Eminent Grand Com-
	mander of OR.
June 30, 2012	Tri-Valley York College Meeting
July 13, 2012	Oriental #60, Stated Meeting
July 14, 2012	Silver City No. 13 Historical Lodge Meeting in
	Silver City.
July 15, 2012	Idaho Masonic Family Alliance meeting.
July 30, 2012	King Solomon Chapter No. 16 in Twin Falls to
	assist in doing the Royal Arch Degree.
August 1, 2012	Sovereign York Rite College Annual Meeting in
	Toronto.
August 10, 2012	Oriental #60, Stated Meeting
August 27, 2012	Twin Falls Council No. 7 to assist in conferring
	the Royal and Select Degrees.
August 28, 2012	Baker Chapter No. 16 of OR, Official Visit of
	the MEGHP of OR.
September 7-8, 2012	Convent General Annual Meeting in Salt Lake
	City.

September 13-16, 2012 Wyoming Grand Sessions in Jackson Hole, WY September 16, 2012 90th Birthday Party for Joe Merkey, HP of Rupert No. 22 September 17, 2012 Mountain Chapter No. 24 Official Visit. September 19-22, 2012 Grand Lodge of Idaho in Twin Falls. September 22, 2012 Institution and Installing of Officers of Friendship Assembly of Rainbow Girls September 24, 2012 Caldwell Chapter No. 19 Official Visit. September 25, 2012 Payette Chapter No. 8 Official Visit. September 27, 2012 Grand Court of Amaranth October 6, 2012 Boise York Rite Fall Festival, Chapter and Council October 11, 2012 Boise York Rite Stated Meeting. October 12, 2012 Oriental #60, Stated Meeting October 15, 2012 Rupert Chapter No. 22 Official Visit. October 18-20, 2012 Northwest York Rite Conference in Boise. October 22, 2012 Twin Falls Chapter No. 7 Official Visit. Boise York Rite Fall Festival, Commandery October 27, 2012 Orders. November 8, 2012 Boise York Rite Stated Meeting. November 9, 2012 Oriental #60, Stated Meeting December 1, 2012 Idaho Grand York Rite Finance Meeting. Tri-Valley York College Meeting. December 1, 2012 December 1, 2012 St. Michael Conclave RCC. December 8, 2012 St. Charles Conclave RCC in Idaho Falls (Bad Snow Storm turned back in Mountain Home.) December 13, 2012 Boise York Rite Stated Meeting. December 14, 2012 Oriental #60, Stated Meeting December 18, 2012 Stated Meeting in Ontario, OR. December 20, 2012 Installed Boise No. 3 Officers December 23, 2012 Christmas Observance of Idaho Commandery No. 1. January 10, 2013 Boise York Rite Stated Meeting. January 11, 2013 Oriental #60, Stated Meeting Idaho Falls York Rite Meeting Official Visit. January 14, 2013 February 2, 2013 Idaho Commandery No. 1 groundhog day breakfast. February 14, 2013 Boise York Rite Stated Meeting. February 15, 2013 Oriental #60, Stated Meeting February 23, 2013 KYCH meeting in Twin Falls. February 23, 2013 St. Michael Conclave RCC. February 25, 2013 Caldwell Chapter No.19 February 26, 2013 Meeting in Ontario, OR March 9, 2013 Boise York Rite Spring Festival, Chapter and Council Degrees March 14, 2013 Boise York Rite Stated Meeting. Northwest RCC meeting in Tri-Cities, WA March 15-16, 2013 Boise York Rite Spring Festival, Commandery March 23, 2013 Orders.

March 24, 2013	Idaho Commandery No. 1 Easter Observance.
April 4-6, 2013	Oregon Grand York Sessions.
April 18-20, 2013	Idaho Grand York Rite Sessions.

Companion Johnny A. Willis, PGHP represented me in the States of Utah, Montana and Nevada. Companion John W. Zeller, Sr. PGHP, represented me in Kentucky. I know that they did their best in both representing me and the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Idaho.

Due to my work schedule I was unable to attend both Colorado's and Washington's Grand Sessions. I hope to attend them in the future.

There were four (4) Chapters that I was unable to attend. One Chapter I had arranged to have joint meeting with another; no one from that Chapter attended that meeting.

STATE OF THE CRAFT

The Grand Chapter of Royal Art Masons of Idaho in not in as good of shape as many Companions think it is. There are Chapters that only meet when the Grand High Priest makes his official visit, or just have a get together because they are unable to get a quorum because the Companion do not attend. These Chapters have not been able to present the Degrees for many year and do not take advantage of the other Chapters who do Festivals to increase their numbers.

This Grand Chapter is a mixture of a group of assorted Companions who for most of the time concur at other do not. This information needs to be discussed and brought forward to the Officers (MEGHP) for the good the Order. Communication is the one of the answers.

RECOMMENDATIONS

There are a number of items that the Grand Chapter needs to do in order to improve its efficiency of its operations.

- 1. Acquire a database (like what the Idaho Grand Lodge uses, "Rolls") which would make doing monthly reports more timely and up to data, thus easing the time consuming year end reports and hopefully correct and up to date.
- 2. Each Chapter should have a Copy of their Chapter By-Laws on file with the Grand Secretary in both Hard Copy and on digital form. As of now this is not happening as I ask the Grand Secretary for Boise Chapter No. 3's By-Laws and he said there none in his files.
- 3. That a Credit or Debit Card with the amount of what the Grand Chapter provides for travel expenses be given all incoming Grand High Priests.

Receipts would be returned to the Grand Chapter for their records and when the funds are gone there wouldn't be any more.

4. Each Grand Body of the Grand York Rite of Idaho has its own set of By-Laws by which it is governed. These individual By-Laws do not affect the operation of the other bodies except when it comes to the joint Committees. Each Body refers to joint committees with 3 independent sets of by-laws governing the joint committees. One says this, one says that, on the same item. There should be a set of by-laws developed for the purpose of governing the Joint Committees which says the same in all three Bodies. A set of By-Laws for the Joint Committees is required.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

I would like to thank Companion William K. Curtis, Jr., PGHP, for having the confidence to appoint me to the Grand Line and installing me last year with the help of Companion Jay A. Leonard, PGHP, as Marshall. I give my Grand Line Officers a very hearty THANK YOU for a job well done and putting up with me this last year. I thank all the Companions that I ask for counsel and for listening to me complain. Lastly, I would like to THANK my wonderful Lady "Glenda" my traveling companion thru life for her unending LOVE, Support, and Guidance. I Love You.

I move that this report be received and referred,

Fraternally and Sincerely, Ronald G. Berto Most Excellent Grand High Priest Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Idaho

The Report was regularly moved and seconded to be "Referred and Received". The Motion passed; the Report was received and Referred to the Committees on Division and Reference and Jurisprudence.

REPORT OF THE DIVISION AND REFERNCE COMMITTEE

To the Most Excellent Grand High Priest, Officers and Companions of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Idaho:

We your Committee on Division and Reference Begs to report:

We have reviewed the reports contained in the Advance Proceedings; the Report of the Most Excellent Grand High Priest, The Grand Treasurer's Report, and the Finance Committee Report. We have divided those portions dealing with Finance, and referred those to the Finance Committee. We have divided those dealing with Capitular Law and Referred those to the Committee on Jurisprudence.

We thank you for the honor of serving as your Division and Reference Committee.

Fraternally Submitted, Anthony G. Such Bruce A. Wethered Gary A.S. LaBruyere

The Report was Received and Adopted

GRAND CHAPTER ROYAL ARCH MASONS OF IDAHO PROPOSED 2013-2014 BUDGET

2013-14 Proposal Based upon 400 Dues Paying Members Proposal (\$20.00 Per Capita)

December 1, 2012 as Amended Proposal March 20, 2013

2013-2014 Prop. Budget	
INCOME	¢0,000,00
Per Capita	\$8,000.00
Interest	\$ 0.00
Other Income (General Fund)	\$ 0.00
York Rite Objectives	\$ 0.00
Total	\$8,000.00
EXPENSES	
Grand High Priest *Note 2a)	\$ 1,500.00
Grand Secretary	\$ 3,108.00
Other Grand Chapter Expense:	
Financial Review of Grand	\$ 400.00
Chapter Books *Note 1	\$ 100.00
Proceedings *Note 3	\$ 200.00
Postage, Printing, Website	\$ 450.00
General Fund	\$ 400.00
Grand Convocation Fund	\$300.00
PGHP Apron & Case *Note 2b)	\$ 0.00
(Unfunded this year)	+
General Grand Per Capita *Note 4	\$ 400.00
Triennial Fund	\$ 300.00
Office Equip & Supplies	\$ 450.00
Office Rent & Utilities	\$ 0.00
(Unfunded This Year Part of Grand Secretary	Expense)
Apron & Jewel Fund \$ 100.00	1 /
Youth Groups	\$ 300.00
Total	\$7,608.00

Our 2013-14 Per Capita Tax is recommended as follows:

Grand High Priest	\$3.94
Grand Secretary	\$8.17
Professional Financial Review of Grand Chapter Boo	oks
	\$0.25
Proceedings	\$0.56
Postage, Printing, Website	\$1.18
General Fund	\$1.05
Grand Convocation Fund	\$0.79
PGHP Apron & Case	\$0.00
General Grand Per Capita	\$1.05
Triennial Fund	\$0.79
Office Equip & Supplies	\$1.18
Office Rent & Utilities	\$0.00
Apron & Jewel Fund	\$0.25
Youth Groups	\$0.79
Total	\$20.00 **

Notes:

- 1. We have budgeted for a professional Financial Review
- 2. a) The \$1,500 for the Most Excellent grand High Priest does not include the cost of his Apron and Case. The increase is to recognize the increase in travel expenses in making Official Visits within and out of Jurisdiction.
- 2. b) The PGHP Apron and Case are an established Line Item. These Most Excellent Companions need to inform their families, these items (PGHP Apron & Case), belong to the Grand Chapter Royal Arch Masons of Idaho; upon their demise or loss of Membership, the Apron, and Apron Case are to be returned the Grand Chapter to be recycled. By continuing this practice, we can substantially reduce this cost.
- 3. We have budgeted \$200.00 to help defray the cost of proceedings.
- 4. The General Grand Per Capita Tax can be reduced by purchasing a Perpetual Life Membership for the sum of \$25.00 from the General Grand Chapter Royal Arch Masons, International.
- 5. The Member Per Capita is proposed to be \$20.00/Member.

** The \$20.00 Per Capita doesn't include Assessments as authorized in the Constitution & By Laws. Assessments are in addition to the Per Capita/ Member.

Respectfully Submitted Committee on Finance James C. Herndon, Chairman James G. Cox William K. Curtis, Jr., Jay A. Leonard John W. Zeller Jerry D. Parsons

The Finance Committee moved the report be adopted:

The Motion was seconded and upon a vote the Report and Budget were Approved and adopted.

REPORT OF JURISPRUDENCE COMMITTEE

To the Most Excellent Grand High Priest, Officers and Companions of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Idaho:

We, your Committee on Jurisprudence, beg to report:

We have reviewed the report of the Most Excellent Grand High Priest and agree with the following actions taken:

We concur with the action on Dispensations We concur with the By Law changes We concur with the Appointment of Representatives

We have reviewed the Resolutions and find they are not in order

All these actions are within the power and authority granted to the office of the Most Excellent Grand High Priest.

The Most Excellent Grand High Priest has represented the Grand Chapter well and we commend him for the effort. We thank you for allowing us the pleasure of working as your Jurisprudence Committee.

Respectfully submitted, B. Dale Winch (2), PGHP, Chairman John W. Zeller, Sr. (4), PGHP Richard L. Rowe (16), PHP William K. Curtis, Jr (1), PGHP

The Report of the Jurisprudence Committee was Moved to be Received and Adopted. Upon a second to the Motion, the Grand Chapter voted to Receive and Adopt the Report.

PRELIMINARY REPORT OF THE GRAND CHAPTER RESOLUTIONS COMMITTEE

To the Most Excellent Grand High Priest, Officers and Companions of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Idaho:

We your Committee on Resolutions beg to report the following:

This is the Preliminary Grand Chapter Resolutions Committee Report. Resolutions 1, 2, 3 for Grand Chapter 2013 were received in accordance with Article XXXIV Section 1. However, several omissions, errors, and apparent conflicts are identified in the attached WORD FILE titled Cross Check Resolutions Grand Chapter 2013.

Respectfully submitted, Gary A. S. LaBruyere (10), PHP, Chairman Bruce A. Wethered (2), PHP Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr (4), PHP

Crosscheck of Submitted 2013 Resolution Code of Laws and Grand Chapter of 2001 Reprinted Regulations Idaho September 2009

Updated April 2009 according to the Resolutions R09-01, R09-02, R09-03, & R09-04, passed at the 101stAnnual Convocation of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Idaho.

Table of Contents In submission	Comments	Resolution
Pg ii Article XXII Section 2. i	No	Missed in Resolution 3
Pg v Article XXII Section 3.	No	Missed in Resolution 3
Pg v Article XXIII Section 2.	No	Missed in Resolution 3
Pg v Article XXIII Section 8.	No	Missed in Resolution 3
Pg ix Article XXXVIII Section 3	No	Missed in Resolution 3
Pg xi Regulation 19 (12) (bb)	No	Missed in Resolution 3
Pg xi Regulation 19 (12) (ee)	No	Missed in Resolution 3
Pg xi Regulation 19 (12) (ee) (v)	No	Missed in Resolution 3
Pg xi Regulation 19 (12) (ee) (vi)	No	Missed in Resolution 3
Pg xii Regulation 29 (a)	No	Missed in Resolution 3

Constitution				
Pg 1 Article 1 Section 3.	Resolution 3	None		
Pg 3 Article VII Amendments Section 1.	Line 4 By-Laws Pa	art One		
	Resolution 3	None		
Pg 4 Article IX Section 2. Line 10	Resolution 3	None		
Pg 4 Article X Section 1.	Resolution 3	Appears the (Updated		
0		Line 2 April 2012)" is		
		incorrect -should be 2013		
		if passed		
Pg 5 Article XI Section 2. Line 6	Resolution 1	Makes the Elected		
5		Grand Officers from 4		
		to 5 Grand High Priest,		
		Grand King, Grand		
		Scribe, Grand Treasurer		
		and Grand Secretary -		
		(Intent statement should		
		be corrected to State		
		"Grand Chapter" in place		
		of "Grand Council".		
		Additionally, Intent		
		statement states "may		
		elect two companions."		
		Recommend "shall elect"		
Pg 7 Article XII Section 2.i. Line 1		No Missed		
Pg 7 Article XII Section 3. Line 1		No Missed		
Pg 8 Article XII Section 3 Various	Resolution 2	Resolution 2 proposes		
5		that Article XII Section 3		
		d. "Receive and preserve		
		1		

22

Constitution

Pg 9 Article XII Section 4-7	Resolution 3	all returns from Constitu- ent Chapters and make a report thereon at each Annual Convocation" be the Grand Treasurer responsibility - appears that this should remain with Grand Secretary (See current Article X Section 1 and Resolution 3 With Changes Article X Section 1.) Addition- ally, Intent statement states "may elect two companions." Recom- mend "shall elect" Appears to be incorrect currently section 4-6 proposed resolution 3 with changes does not address Section 4 Dis- trict Deputy Grand High Priest but in resolution 3 makes section 5 the Dis- trict Deputy Grand High Priest, Section 6 Grand Representatives and Section 7 All Grand Chapter Officers - do not see how this fits the intent of a housekeeping
Pg 11 Article XIII Section 9. Line 2 Pg 12 Article XIII Section 12. Line 4 Pg 12 Article XIII Section 12. a. Line 2	Resolution 3 Resolution 3	change. None None No Missed in Resolution 3
Pg 12 Article XIII Section 12. c. Line 5		No Missed in Resolution
Pg 12 Article XIII Section 14. c. Line 1 Pg 13 Article XV Section 1. a. Line 3	Resolution 3 Resolution 3	None None
Bylaws Part Two Constituent Chapters Pg 16 Article XIX Section 2. Line 1 Pg 18 Article XX Section 3. Line 1 Pg 18 Article XX Section 5. Line 5 Pg 20 Article XXI Section 4. Line 5 Pg 21 Article XXII Section 3. Line 3 Pg 21 Article XXII Section 3. Line 6 Pg 21 Article XXII Section 3. Line 14 Pg 21 Article XXII Section 3. Line 15 Pg 21 Article XXII Section 4. Line 6 Pg 22 Article XXII Section 8. Line 2 Pg 22 Article XXIII Section 8. Line 3	Resolution 3 Resolution 3	None None None None None None None None

Bylaws Part Three			
Penal Codes			
Pg 31 Article XXXIII Section 4. Line 2	Resolution 3	None	
Pg 31 Article XXXIII Section 4. Line 3	Resolution 3	None	
Pg 31 Article XXXIII Section 5. Line 4	Resolution 3	None	
Pg 34 Article XXXVIII Section 3.	Resolution 3	None	
Regulations			
Pg 46 Regulation 19. a. Line 4		No Missed in Resolution	
		3	
Pg 48 Regulation 19. a. (12) (a)(2). Line		N.M. L. D. L.	
Pg 49 Regulation 19. a. (12) (a)(a)(2). (bl	5) Line 2	No Missed in Resolution	
Pg 49 Regulation 19. a. (12) (a)(2). (dd) I	ine?	3	
1 g + j Regulation 1 j : a. (12) (a)(2): (uu) 1	Resolution 3	None	
Pg. 49 Regulation 19. a. (12) (a)(2). (ee)	-	No Missed in Resolution	
1 g. 19 Regulation 19: a. (12) (a)(2). (cc)		3	
Pg. 49 Regulation 19. a. (12) (a)(2). (ee) (vi). Line 3			
	Resolution 3	None	
Pg. 49 Regulation 19. a. (12) (2). (ee) (vi). Line 1		
	Resolution 3	None	
Pg. 50 Regulation 19. c. (1) N Line 7		No Missed in Regulation	
		3	
Pg. 53 Regulation 25. Line 1	Resolution 3	None	
Pg. 53 Regulation 26. Line 3	Resolution 3	None	
Pg. 53 Regulation 29 a. Line 1	Resolution 3	None	
Pg. 53 Regulation 29 c. Line 3	Resolution 3	None	

The Resolutions Committee Reported that all Resolutions had been withdrawn; therefore there is no Report. No further action was required and the Report was Received, Seconded and Adopted.

The Most Excellent Grand High Priest declared the Ballot Box Closed at 2:25 P.M.

The Tellers Committee consisting of the Grand Masters of the Veils returned and announced we had an election.

REPORT OF THE GRAND HISTORIAN

Idaho Chapter History Paul A. Gehrman, Jr., Grand Historian

During June of 1867 many interesting things were happening in Idaho Masonry. The Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of Free and Accepted Masons of the State of Oregon commenced its Seventeenth Annual Communication at the Masonic Hall in the City of Portland Oregon on Monday June 24, 1867 at 10:00 AM. In the afternoon meeting of the Grand Lodge an address of Most Worshipful Grand Master of Masons in Oregon, Albert W. Ferguson

was read. This report included information that he had issued a dispensation to a competent group of Brethren to form a new Lodge at Silver City, Idaho Territory, under the name of "Owyhee" Lodge. This dispensation was issued on June 25, 1866. The Grand Lodge was then called from labor to refreshment later in the afternoon.

Later that evening, The Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Oregon was opened on its Seventh Annual Convocation. During this meeting the Grand Secretary presented a petition from a constitutional number of Companions from Idaho praying for a Charter, which was read and referred to the Committee on Subordinate Chapters. The Grand Chapter was called from labor to refreshment until Wednesday evening June 26, 1867, at 7:00 PM.

On Tuesday June 25, 1867, Grand Lodge resumed and Owyhee Lodge was not granted their Charter, but it was sent back to the Committee on Subordinate Lodges. On Wednesday morning the Committee on Lodges under Dispensation reported that it did not recommend giving Owyhee Lodge their charter, but recommended that Brother Lafayette Cartee, of Boise Lodge # 37 visit Owyhee Lodge and examine their work, correct irregularities, and report the same at next Annual Communication of this Grand Lodge. This recommendation was approved. The Grand Lodge was closed in Ample Form.

On Wednesday evening, June 26, 1867, The Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Mason of Oregon was reconvened. The Committee on Subordinate Chapters reported they had examined the application for a Charter to be granted as per annexed petition, and having examined the recommendation of Dallas Chapter, No. 6, and the several demits of the Companions applying, recommended that a Charter be granted them under the name of Idaho Chapter, No. 8.

The motion was adopted.

The Grand Chapter installed the new Grand Chapter Officers and closed in Ample Form.

The Charter issued by the Grand Chapter of Oregon was recorded by General Grand Chapter as a dispensation to form and open a chapter of Royal Arch Masons at Bannock City (now Idaho City), Idaho. The new chapter was regularly constituted August 21, 1867, by Lafayette F. Cartee of Boise, a past high priest of Multnomah Chapter No. 1, Oregon City, Oregon. The first officers of the new Chapter were: George H. Coe, high priest; Jonas W. Brown, king; George A. Dunn, scribe; Henry T. Sayrs, treasurer and Powhattan E. Edmondson, secretary.

Companion Cartee was well known in Masonic circles in Oregon. He was active in Grand Lodge and was twice elected Grand Scribe in Grand Chapter in Oregon. He was also involved in the founding of Multnomah Chapter No.1 and was its High Priest at the formation of the Oregon Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Oregon.

There being four regularly chartered Lodges in the Territory besides one under dispensation, the Brethren decided to form a Grand Lodge according to the Masonic custom and usage. Accordingly, a convention of Free and Accepted Masons delegated by the several Lodges in the Territory of Idaho assembled in the Masonic Hall in Idaho City, Territory of Idaho, on December 16, 1867, for the purpose of establishing a Grand Body of the Craft for the Territory of Idaho.

Bro. Lafayette F. Cartee offered the following resolution: "Resolved, That in the judgment of this convention Idaho Lodge, No. 35, Boise Lodge, No. 37, Placer Lodge, No. 38, and Pioneer Lodge, No. 12, are legally constituted and chartered Lodges of Free and Accepted Masons, and that the representatives of said Lodges are authorized and fully empowered to organize a Grand Lodge in Idaho." This resolution was adopted.

The following resolution was presented by Bro. Lafayette F. Cartee and duly adopted: "Resolved, that a Lodge of Master Masons be now opened for the purpose of organizing and opening the Grand Lodge of Free and Accepted Masons of Idaho Territory." A Lodge of Master Masons was then opened in due form, the following named Brethren acting as officers: P. E. Edmondson, Worshipful Master; George S. Inness, Senior Warden; I. B. Curry, Junior Warden; John Kennaly, Senior Deacon; S. B. Connelly, Junior Deacon; George H. Coe, Secretary and J. D. Galbraith, Tyler.

On motion of Bro. Lafayette F. Cartee those present proceeded to elect Grand Officers for the ensuing year.

The following Brethren were declared duly elected officers of the Grand Lodge: George H. Coe, Grand Master; G. W. Paul, Deputy Grand Master; A. Haas, Senior Grand Warden; George T. Young, Junior Grand Warden; S. B. Connelly, Grand Treasurer; P. E. Edmondson, Grand Secretary; I. B. Curry, Senior Grand Deacon and John Merrill, Junior Grand Deacon.

A committee of five on constitution was appointed composed of Jonas W. Brown, Lafayette F. Cartee, T. E. Logan, George T. Young and S. B. Connelly, which committee reported recommending the adoption of the Constitution of the Grand Lodge of Oregon with the following amendments, to wit: Art. 1 — the style and title of this Grand Lodge shall be the Grand Lodge of Ancient Free and Accepted Masons of Idaho Territory; Art. III, Sec. 1 — Strike out the word Portland and insert Idaho City; Art. V, Sec. 1, was amended so that each Past Master was given one vote. Art. IX, Sec. 1, be amended to read "Seventy-five dollars upon issuing a dispensation, and twenty-five dollars when charter shall be granted.

Worshipful P. E. Edmondson, Past Master, then installed Bro. George H. Coe as Most Worshipful Grand Master, and the Grand Master then installed the following named officers: Bro. George W. Paul, Deputy Grand Master; Bro. A. Haas, Senior Grand Warden; Bro. George T. Young, Junior Grand

Warden; Bro. I. B. Curry, Senior Grand Deacon; Bro. John Merrill, Junior Grand Deacon; Bro. S. B. Connelly, Grand Treasurer; Bro. P. E. Edmondson, Grand Secretary; Bro. W. R. Bishop, Grand Chaplain; Bro. L. F. Cartee, Grand Orator; Bro. Jonas W. Brown, Grand Marshal; Bro. M McCormick, Grand Steward; Bro. J. R. Maulding, Grand Steward; Bro. A. G. Brown, Grand Standard Bearer; Bro. L. P. Mikkelson, Grand Sword Bearer; Bro. H. A. Mattox, Grand Bible Bearer; Bro. J. M. Connelly, Grand Pursuivant and Bro. J. D. Galbraith, Grand Tyler.

The Lodge of Master Masons was then closed in due form and the convention having completed the business for which it had assembled was finally dissolved. In the Grand High Priest's Report to the Grand Chapter of Oregon at their Eighth Annual Convocation on Monday June 22, 1868, MEC B. F. Brown reported that in July 1867, he issued to Companion Lafayette Cartee, his proxy which empowered him to institute said chapter and to install its officers. He informed MEC Brown that he performed that duty and he called MEC Brown's attention that according to the constitution of the General Grand Chapter that we had no right or authority to grant the charter. MEC Brown investigated the matter and became satisfied that our actions had been too hasty and without deliberation which the case demanded. He then contacted MEC John L. Lewis, GGHP and advised him of the situation. He requested that the GGHP issue them a charter. This Charter was issued at the next triennial held in St. Louis, Mo., on September 18, 1868. MEC Brown also advised that he had been contacted on January 10, 1868 he received a request from a group of companion at Boise City, asking for a Dispensation for a Chapter in that city. He returned their petition and recommended that they contact Idaho Chapter No. 8.

The second Chapter in Idaho, Cyrus Chapter No. 2 was organized at Silver City and was convened on March 8, 1870 by authority of a Dispensation issued by MEC James W. Austin, GGHP, dated February 21, 1870. The petition was signed by Companions: George H. Coe, Richard Miller, David H. Fogus, H. R. Carter, Henry Maguire, Robert W. Griffith, John Scales, Francis E. Ensign and James L. Hall. The Chapter was constituted by Companion Francis Ensign on January 29, 1872. The following Companions were installed as officers: George H. Coe, High Priest; R.F. Miller, King; David H. Fogus, Scribe; R. H. Seamon, Treasurer; J. Huelet, Secretary; H. R. Carter, Captain of the Host; J. L. Hall, Principal Sojourner; B.M. Davis, Royal Arch Captain; W. F. Carter, Master of Third Veil; W. S Stevens, Master of Second Veil; John Scales, Master of First Veil and Lars P. Mikkelson, Sentinel.

The third Chapter in Idaho was found in Boise City. The petition was filed January 9, 1968, but the Dispensation was not issued by the GGHP until March 30, 1870. The Charter was granted by the General Grand Chapter on September 20, 1871, naming the three principal officers as Augustus J. Thibodo, high priest; Augustine Haas, king and Henry C. Riggs, scribe.

The fourth Chapter in Idaho was located in Lewiston. Its charter was

granted by General Grand Chapter on August 27, 1880. It was constituted by companion Andrew McCalley, past high priest of Walla Walla Chapter No. 1 on March 26, 1881. The principal officers were the following companions: Chester P. Coburn, high priest; S. C. Hale, king; B. F. Morris, scribe and H. Squire, secretary.

The fifth Chapter in Idaho was Alturas Chapter No. 5 of Hailey, Idaho. It was issued a Dispensation by MEC Alfred F. Chapman, GGHP on May 22, 1884. The Charter was issued on October 1, 1886 and the Chapter was constituted on April 9, 1887 by Joseph M. Burkett. This Chapter lasted seven years before returning their Charter.

The sixth Chapter in Idaho was Pocatello Chapter # 6. Its petition was filed on April 18, 1889 and Dispensation was issued on May 28, 1889 by MEC Noble D. Larner, GGHP. The Charter was granted by General Grand Chapter on November 22, 1889 and the chapter was constituted on October 11, 1890.

On June 16, 1908, the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons was formed in Pocatello, Idaho.

George H. Coe, the first Grand Master of Idaho, came to Idaho from Siskiyou County, California, about 1863. He died at San Francisco, California, December 17, 1873, where he had gone for medical treatment. His death was lamented by all true men and Masons who knew him. He was loved by his Brethren and highly esteemed as an upright man in business, as well as an ardent and warm-hearted friend and Mason. His departure left a void in the Grand Jurisdiction of Idaho not easily filled. Those who met him in the performance of his duties in the Grand Lodge were favor-ably impressed by his genial presence, his kind and fraternal demeanor, and his firm integrity of purpose in the performance of all duties devolving upon him. He held and worthily earned a place in the affections and memory of his Brethren. He was the first High Priest of Idaho Chapter No. 1 and Cyrus Chapter No. 2.

Edward A. Stevenson was the seventh Grand Master of Idaho, having been elected in 1876, 1877 and 1878, three years in succession and again in 1887. Brother Stevenson died July 6, 1895. From a biographical history in the Grand Lodge proceedings the following is extracted: "Edward Augustus Stevenson was born June 15, 1825, at Lowville, Lewis County, New York. At an early age the family removed to Michigan, settling in Washtenaw County. He was educated in the common schools of New York and Michigan and Grass Lake Academy, at Grass Lake, Jackson County, Michigan. He came to California on the steamer 'California,' in 1849, around Cape Horn. Served as Alcalde and Deputy Sheriff of El Dorado County, and served in the Legislature of 1853-54-55, as a representative from that county. During the time, he was largely engaged in mining. In 1856, he was appointed Indian Agent of the Nomelacka and Nomekult Indian Reservations, during which service he traversed all of Northern California, Southern and Eastern Oregon, and Western Idaho in search of hostiles, concluding treaties with a number of tribes, among them being the celebrated Modocs, I n November, 1859, he was married at Red Bluff, Tehama County, California, to Annie D. Orr. In 1860, he was elected to the Legislature from Tehama County and was elected unanimously Speaker pro tern of the House. In December, 1863, he came to Idaho, locating at Pioneerville, in Boise Basin, engaging actively in placer mining. He was elected twice to each house of the Idaho Legislature, serving as Speaker of the eighth session. He was appointed Governor of Idaho by President Cleveland in 1885, serving four years, during which time, by his now celebrated telegram, he induced the President to "pocket" veto the bill to divide Idaho, and annex the northern portion to Washington. In 1894, he was the Democratic candidate for Governor of Idaho, but was defeated although running largely ahead of his ticket. His Masonic record compares favorably with that of his civil life. In 1857, he was entered in Vesper Lodge, No. 84, at Red Bluff, California. He was passed and raised February 13, 1869, in Pioneer Lodge, No. 4, Idaho. He served as Secretary, Junior and Senior Wardens and Worshipful Master of that Lodge. In 1872, was elected Senior Grand Warden of the Grand Lodge of Idaho. In 1874 was appointed Deputy Grand Master, and elected Grand Master in 1876-77-78 and 1887. For many years he was chairman of the Board of Trustees of the Grand Lodge Orphan Fund. He was Grand Representative of California and Wyoming and a member of the Masonic Veterans Association of the Pacific Coast. He was a member of Idaho Chapter, No. 1, R. A. M., in which body he served as King and Scribe. At the time of his death he was a member of Boise Lodge, No. 2, in Boise City. He spent the winter of 1891-5 in Washington, D. C., laboring for several matters of importance to Idaho, and while there was attacked with sciatica. On recovering he returned home in March, but was shortly reattacked. On advice of his physicians he went to Paraiso Springs, in California, for treatment and for a time improvement was noticed, but the disease finally triumphed and on July 6, 1895, he passed away leaving a widow and son to mourn his loss. His funeral was the largest ever seen in Boise City."

Lafavette F. Cartee was the eleventh Grand Master of Idaho. He was a very honorable man, the quintessence of high-mindedness and one in whom every confidence might be reposed. He was dearest to his friends who knew him best. The writer visited him almost daily through a long and fatal illness and at his special request read the Masonic burial service at his grave. The Committee on Necrology of the Grand Lodge of which the writer was chairman, made the following report on his death, the report being unanimously adopted, viz: "It once more becomes the unpleasant duty of a committee to chronicle the demise of a Brother, and, unpleasant as it is, it becomes doubly so when necessity compels us to express in words the grief we undergo at the taking off of one who, by long association, unfeigned piety, and sincere devotion to Masonry has endeared himself to the Craft. Although long expected, yet when on the morning of the 2d of September of this year (1891), the announcement was made that Brother Lafayette Cartee had passed away, the shock benumbed the heartstrings of many a Brother of the Mystic Tie. The distinguished subject of this report was born December 2, 1823, at Syracuse, New York. After graduating from an excellent educational institution, we find him Professor of Mathematics in St. John's College, Cincinnati,

Ohio. Becoming seized of that fever which influenced the Argonauts of old, he came, in 1849, to California, in guest of that yellow metal which, siren like, lured many of the true and brave to the Pacific Slope. On this Coast he has since remained, occupying many important and responsible positions. After serving a term in the Oregon Legislature as Speaker of the House in 1854, he accepted, early in the sixties, the position of superintendent and engineer of construction of the rail-roads along the Columbia River, which were then built by the Oregon Steam Navigation Company. In 1863 he removed to Idaho, and at Rocky Bar erected the first quartz mill in the new Territory. Upon the organization of Idaho as a Territory, he was appointed its first United States Surveyor General, which responsible position he ably filled for fourteen years. Becoming a resident of Boise City in 1866, he devoted much of his attention to horticulture, and bears the proud distinction of being the father of the fruit-growing industry of Idaho. As a citizen General Cartee was one of the most progressive men of the time, devoted to the public welfare and an earnest advocate of every movement calculated to promote the public good. As a man he was one of nature's noblemen, pure in his public and private life, gentle and forgiving with the erring, bold and fearless in defense of right. As a Mason his life record for over thirty years speaks for itself. His Masonic career in Idaho commenced on April 6, 1867, when he affiliated with Boise Lodge, No. 37, then under the jurisdiction of Oregon; and on December 16, 1867, was one of the representatives of that Lodge, of which he was a Past Master, in the convention which organized the Grand Lodge of Idaho. It was he who offered the resolution that put the breath of life into the new Grand Lodge and started it on its noble career. He was the first Grand Orator of this Grand Lodge. In 1871 he was elected Grand Secretary, and served the Grand Lodge in that important position for the years 1872 and 1879. In 1881 he was appointed Deputy Grand Master, and in 1882 was elected to the highest position within the gift of his Brethren, which he filled with marked ability, and with strict adherence to the principles of Masonic jurisprudence, to the study of which he was deeply devoted. During the twenty-four years of the existence of this Grand Lodge the familiar face of Brother Cartee was absent but at one session, and then only under adverse circumstances, which rendered it physically impossible for him to attend. As we glance around this Lodge room today we feel deeply the magnitude of our loss. Our Brother is not with us. He exists only in the recollections of his many virtues, engraved on our hearts and minds, and in those manly tones which still seem ringing through our ears. Noble Brother! We have laid you in the tomb, there to sleep under the fragrant acacia until the trumpet on that eventful morn shall summon us all into the present' of the Grand Architect of the Universe. Until then, dear Brother, until then, farewell!" Brother Cartee was buried by the Grand Lodge September 4, 1891.

Henry E. Prickett was the ninth Grand Master of Idaho. Brother Prickett came to Idaho in 1864 from Wisconsin. In 1864-5 he served as Deputy Clerk of the District Court of Boise County. In 1866 he removed to Boise City, which place was his home during the remaining years of his life. During these years he was almost constantly in public office, as Deputy Collector of Internal Revenue, member of the Legislative Council, Acting United

States District Attorney, and finally for eight and one-half years, Associate justice of the Supreme Court of Idaho. Brother Prickett was made a Mason in Jackson County, Wisconsin, in or about 1854. Nothing further is known of his Masonic record prior to coming to Idaho. He was one of the founders of Shoshone Lodge, No. 7, and served for several years as its Worshipful Master. As early as 1870 he was on the Committee on jurisprudence of this Grand Lodge, and the same year was elected Grand Secretary. In 1872 he was appointed Grand Orator; in 1878 was elected Senior Grand Warden, and in 1880, Grand Master. He died in Hailey, Alturas County, June 14, 1885, and was buried by this Grand Lodge with Masonic honors in Boise City, July 16, 1885. Brother Pickett was no ordinary man. Endowed with intellectual gifts of a high order, he was recognized as a leader among men. For years previous to his death he suffered greatly from physical infirmities, but his indomitable will over-mastered the weakness of the flesh and he was found at his post of duty when others would have sought relief and rest in quietude and retirement. He was zealous, able, and conscientious in every office he held, political, judicial and Masonic and these qualities gave him preferment among his fellows. His fidelity and skill as a Master Workman were rewarded with the highest gift his Brethren in the Masonic Craft could bestow. In his death the Fraternity in Idaho lost a wise and prudent counselor, and the community at large, a beloved citizen and an eminent and peerless jurist.

James W. Griffin was the sixth Grand Master of Idaho. Brother Griffin was born in Sebec, Maine, on August 29, 1820. While yet a child he removed with his parents to Brooklyn, a seaport town in Hancock County, Maine. The sight of the great ocean aroused the venturesome spirit of the boy, and at the age of fourteen years he made his first voyage on the sea. For twenty-nine years the sea was his home, and during that time he sailed to almost all parts of the world. He was Master of a vessel before he had attained to the age of manhood. In 1842 he was married in Brooklyn, N. Y., and for more than twenty years his wife was his companion upon his voyages. In 1849, he, for the first time, visited the Pacific Coast, having sailed around' Cape Horn. He retired from the sea in 1863, and in the following year came to Idaho, settling in Boise City. Here he was for many years engaged in conducting a hotel. He retired from the labors and anxieties of the more active pursuits of life a few years prior to his death on account of the frail condition of his health. Brother Griffin was made a Mason in Brooklyn Lodge, No. 285, Brooklyn, N. Y., in 1856, or before. His Masonic record in Idaho as near as it can be ascertained is as follows: He became a member of Boise Lodge, No. 2, April 29, 1865, and in 1868 was elected Senior Warden, and in 1869, Worshipful Master of that Lodge. In 1870 he was elected Grand Treasurer, which office he continued to hold until 1875, at which time he was promoted to the more exalted station of Grand Master. After his retirement from the Grand East until the session of 1885, Brother Griffin was a regular and faithful attendant upon the communications of the Grand Lodge; ever welcome because of his genial courtesy, and his wise counsel. Brother Griffin is fraternally remembered for those splendid qualities of heart and mind which endeared him to his Brethren. His zeal for the institution of Masonry, united with a fearlessness born of a conscientious love of truth, made him a

safe guide for his younger and less experienced Brethren. Personally and socially he was amiable and winning. Gentle and genial in character and disposition, he was yet a man of deep convictions and firm will. A profound religious sentiment pervaded his character and shaped his life. He was ever alert to the call of duty, and every trust was performed with cheerful alacrity and fidelity. He was a noble man, a faithful Brother, a true Mason — one who possessed to an unusual degree, the love and esteem of the Craft. After a protracted sickness, Brother Griffin was called from earthly labor to celestial refreshment on July 27, 1885, and on the twenty-eighth day of the same month his mortal remains were deposited in the grave by his Brethren of the Grand Lodge.

Bibliography

John Milton Hodson, Masonic History of the Northwest (San Francisco 1902) Proceeding of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Oregon 1867-1868 Proceedings of the Grand Lodge of Ancient Free & Accepted Masons of Oregon 1867- 1868 Turnbull & Denslow, History of Royal Arch Masonry Vol. 2

Following his presentation, M.E.C. Gehrman, Jr., moved the report be received and printed in the Proceedings. The Motion was regularly seconded and upon the question passed unanimously. The M.E. Grand High Priest, thanked M.E.C Gehrman, Jr. for his hard work and he received a heart y applause from the Companions.

REPORT OF THE TELLERS COMMITTEE

To the Most Excellent Grand High Priest, Officers and Companions of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Idaho:

The Tellers reported the following Grand Officers elected and each accepted the Office to which he had been elected.

ME. Grand High Priest	JAMES C. HERNDON
R.E. Grand King	ANTHONY G. SUCH
R.E. Grand Scribe	MERLE S. HILL
R.E. Grand Treasurer/Secretary	y JAMES L. CURTIS, PGHP

M. E. Companion Berto asked each officer if they accepted the wishes of the Grand Chapter delegates to ascend to their new station.

The M.E. Grand High Priest-elect, James C. Herndon, announced the appointment of the following Grand Chapter Officers:

E.G. Captain of the Host	ROBERT A. FARROW
E.G. Principal Sojourner	
E.G. Royal Arch Captain	
E. G. Master of the 3rd Veil	

E. G. Master of the 2nd Veil	BARRY E. NEWELL
E. G. Master of the 1st Veil	KENT R. McCANDLESS
E. G. Historian	JERRY D. PARSONS
E. G. Historian Emeritus	JOHN R. GARNER
E.G. Chaplain	ROBERT K. PERRY
E.G. Sentinel	MILTON A. "JOCK"SLAVIN
E.G. Musician	J. SHERWIN WILSON
DDGHP At Large	JEREMY C. VAUGHN
2nd District Deputy Grand High Priest.	HOWARD G. WALKER
3rd District Deputy Grand High Priest	C. NICK NEALIS
4th District Deputy Grand High Priest.	DORAL L. "BUTCH" McGEE

REMARKS OF DISTINGUISHED GUESTS

Richard E. "Mac" MacKinnon, Grand High Priest of Oregon, Lloyd Hoshimoto, Grand High Priest of Wyoming, Phil Buckles, Grand King Wyoming and David Salberg, PGHP Colorado & Regional Deputy General Grand High Priest of the Northwest Region, were called upon to present their remarks.

Companion Louis A. Bartrand, General Grand King of the General Grand Chapter Royal Arch Masons International & Personal Representative of MEC Edmund G. "Ted" Harrison Most Excellent General Grand High Priest of the General Grand Chapter of Royal arch Masons International, was called upon to present his remarks. MEC Bartrand spoke of the training opportunities presented by the Emerging Leaders Classes at the Northwest Regional York Rite Workshop. The 1st Session is over and the 2nd Session will be held in October. Companion Bartrand also explained the General Grand Chapter Awards; the Distinguished Service Medals, Bronze, Silver and Gold and the distinction between them and when they are normally awarded.

Most Worshipful Brother Keith C. Brooks, Most Worshipful Grand Master of the Grand Lodge Ancient Free and Accepted Masons of Idaho was then called on for his remarks.

There being no further business to come before the Grand Chapter. The Most Excellent Grand High Priest proceeded to close the 105 Annual Convocation of the Grand Chapter Royal Arch Masons of Idaho at 3:25 P.M. in ample form.



Attest: James L. Curtis, PGHP Grand Secretary Ronald G. Berto M.E. Grand High Priest

INSTALLATION OF GRAND CHAPTER OFFICERS

Installing Grand High Priest	JAMES G. COX, PGHP
Installing Grand Captain of the Host	. ERNEST I. TETER, PGHP
Installing Grand Principal Sojourner	DUANE L. VAUGHT
Installing Grand Chaplain	PHIL BUCHHOLZ

At 4:00 P.M., the Ladies and Guests of the Companions joined for the Open Installation of Grand Officers. With M.E. Companion James G. Cox, Past Grand High Priest, as the Installing Grand High Priest; M.E. Companion Ernest I. Teter, Past Grand High Priest, as the Installing Grand Captain of the Host; E.C. Duane L. Vaught, Very Eminent Deputy Grand Master of the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar, USA ass the Installing Principal Sojourner; R. E. C. Phil Buckles, R.E. Grand King of Wyoming as the Installing Grand Chaplain; the Grand Officers of the Grand Chapter Royal Arch Masons of Idaho were properly installed in their respective stations. (See last page for a complete listing.)

The newly installed Grand High Priest gave a special thanks to M.E Companion James G. Cox and to the other installing Grand Officers. The newly installed Grand High Priest explained that M.E. Companion James G. Cox had appointed him to the line. He then thanked the Companions of Idaho for the honor of serving the Grand York Rite as the Grand High Priest. He then invited the other officers to Introduce their families present.

M.E. Companion Ronald G. Berto, Registrar of Idaho Priory No. 13 Presented the Grand High Priest with his fourth (4th) Grand Quadrant from the Knight of the York Cross of Honour. This makes M.E. Companion Herndon one of two living recipients of all four Grand Quadrants ("4 Star Generals") in Idaho, the other being M.E. Companion Burrell G, Lirgg.

Nothing further appearing, the M.E. Grand High Priest thanked everyone for attending the installation and declared it adjourned.

This Page Intentionally Left Blank





James Collier Herndon Most Excellent Grand High Priest 2013-2014

James C. Herndon Most Excellent Grand High Priest 2013-2014

James Collier Herndon was born to John Charles Herndon and Lucile Tway Herndon, July 26, 1941 in Oklahoma City, Oklahoma. He grew up in Salmon, Idaho where he attended local schools. He graduated as valedictorian of Salmon High School in 1959, and received his Bachelor of Arts and Juris Doctorate Degrees from the University of Idaho.

James was married to Tommye R. Low. He has five children, Heidi, Lora, Sarah, Lacrecia, and John, and sixteen grandchildren. Daughters Heidi and Lora are Past Honored Queens of Salmon Bethel #34 IOJD of Idaho; Heidi served the Grand Bethel as Grand Inner Guard and Lora as Grand Junior Princess and as Bethel Guardian, Bethel #6 Meridian, Idaho. Daughter Lacrecia is a Past Honored Queen of Blackfoot Bethel # 46 and son John is a Master mason and member of Grove City Lodge #33 A.F. & A.M. of Blackfoot, Idaho. Tommye served as Guardian of Bethel #46 and was a past grand officer, Grand Chapter of Idaho Order of Eastern Star, a Past Matron and Past Secretary of Esther Chapter #14 and a member of Hugh Duncan Chapter 2, Order of Eastern Star.

James took over his father's law practice in Salmon, Idaho after his father Charles Herndon's untimely death in an airplane crash while campaigning for Governor of Idaho. He practiced in Salmon for twenty years where he conducted a general civil and criminal law practice with emphasis on litigation. During his years as a private practitioner, Herndon served as Lemhi County Prosecuting Attorney from 1969 to 1973 and from 1983-1985.

Herndon was first elected to the District Court bench in 1987 and served as a trial Judge in Idaho's Seventh Judicial District until December 31, 2006. In 1991, he accepted the position of Administrative District Judge for the Seventh Judicial District of the State of Idaho. He held this position for 14 years until retirement. In his term as Administrative District Judge, Herndon supported the establishment of mental and drug courts include adult misdemeanor, felony, juvenile and child protection drug courts with fourteen different judges presiding. Judge Herndon also served as "pro-tem" judge on the Idaho Supreme Court form time to time.

Herndon mediated cases for other judges while he was sitting judge. The "Settlement Week" he held in the mid 1980's pioneered mediation in Idaho. He has continued to mediate cases since leaving the bench. Herndon is currently a member of the law firm Pike, Herndon, Stosich & Johnston, and continues to actively support and participate in mediation.

Brother Herndon is an ordained Episcopal Deacon and has served on the Episcopal Diocese of Idaho Standing Committee (president), Diocesan Council and as Dean and Archdeacon of the Eastern Deanery and as Chancellor.

Brother Herndon was initiated and Entered Apprentice Mason on December 26, 1962, passed to the Degree of Fellowcraft Mason on May 28, 1963, and raised to the Sublime Degree of Master Mason on September 24, 1964 all in Lemhi Lodge No. 11 Ancient Free & Accepted Masons of Idaho. He twice served as Master of Lemhi Lodge #11 AF & AM. He later affiliated with Grove City Lodge #33, AF & AM, Blackfoot, Idaho, where he served four times as Master. He served as District Deputy Grand Master of what is now the First Masonic District, in 1980-81 and 1981-82. In 1996 he was appointed to the Grand Lodge of Idaho Grand Line by then Grand Master David Olehy. Brother Herndon was elected and served as Grand Master of the Grand Lodge Ancient Free and Accepted Masons in Idaho in 2005-2006.

Companion Herndon received the Degree of Royal Arch Mason on February 15, 1967. He is a past High Priest of Salmon Chapter No. 14 Royal Arch Masons (1973, 1974) and Idaho Falls Chapter No. 10 Royal Arch Masons (2002-2003). He served as District Deputy Grand High Priest, 1st District, 2002-2003; became a member of the Order of the High Priesthood, 1973 and was installed as the Most Excellent Grand High Priest Royal Arch masons of Idaho for the 2013-2014 year.

Companion Herndon served as Illustrious Master of Jeremiah Council #9, Idaho Falls, 2002-2003; he was exalted as Thrice Illustrious Master in 2003; and was elected and served as Most Illustrious Grand Master of Cryptic Masons of Idaho 2008-2009.

Sir Knight Herndon was created a Knight Templar in 1967, in Salmon Commandery No. 9, Salmon, Idaho. He is a Past Commander of Salmon Commandery No. 9 (1974, 1992, 1993, and 1994) and a Past Commander of Idaho Falls Commandery No. 6. He was elected Right Eminent Grand Commander of Knights Templar in Idaho in 2001. He was invested with the rank and dignity of Knight Commander of the Temple (KCT) by the Grand Encampment Knights Templar, USA, He was appointed by Sir Knight Richard B. Baldwin, GCT, MEGM, as Department Commander of the Northwest Department for the 2006-2009 Triennium. He was appointed to the Committee on Jurisprudence for the 2009-2012 and the 2012-2015 Trienniums. He is a trustee for the Knights Templar Eye Foundation. He is a member of St Bernard Commandery No. 41, Knights Templar stationed at Denver, Colorado.

A member of Boise Valley of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite, Southern Jurisdiction, Jim received the 32nd Degree on April 23, 1977 and was nominated to the KCCH and invested on November5, 2005. He was also coroneted with his 33rd Degree.

Knight Companion Herndon is a member of St Charles Conclave Red Cross of Constantine, He was initiated June 10, 1989 and coroneted Puissant Sovereign in December 1994. Jim is an honorary member of St. Michael Conclave, Boise, and St Patrick Conclave, Lewiston. He served as Vice-Intendant General Division of Idaho in 2002, Intendant General, Division of Idaho, 2003-2005, and was appointed as Grand Almoner of the Grand Conclave Red Cross of Constantine, 2005-2006. James was elected and served as the Grand Sovereign of the Ancient Military Order Red Cross of Constantine for the United States, Mexico and the Philippines 2010-2011. He received the Knights Grand Cross of Honor from RCC and The Grand Encampment.

The past Grand Sovereign comes from a Masonic Family. His Father, John Charles Herndon, was Past Master of Lemhi Lodge #11 AF & AM; Grand Master of Masons in Idaho in 1961-1962 and active in the York Rite, Shrine and Order of Eastern Star. Uncle Joe Herndon was Past Master of Lemhi Lodge #11 AF & AM, Past Grand High Priest Royal Arch Masons of Idaho; Past Grand Commander Grand Commandery Knights Templar of Idaho. Both his paternal and maternal grandfathers were active Masons. His mother and his Aunt Marjorie were Past Matrons of Hugh Duncan Chapter #2, Order of the Eastern Star, at Salmon.

Jim is a member and former Ambassador in El Korah Shrine, A.A. O. N. M. S. (Boise, Idaho) His other Masonic activities include: Past Sovereign of Fidelity Council No. 277, Allied Masonic Degree and a member of the Grand Council AMD, a Knight of the Red Branch of Eri College of Societas Rosicruciana in Civitatibus Foederatis (SRICF), IX Degree; Royal Order of Scotland Priory #130 (Clan Davidson, Idaho), Hugh Duncan Chapter No. 2, Order of Eastern Star (received 25 year pin from Hugh Duncan #2, 2013); Past Associate Guardian, IOJD, Idaho. He is currently the Executive Office r for Idaho De Molay and the recipient of the Legion of Honor, Order of De Molay.

He is a Past Eminent Preceptor and Knight Commander of Redemption Tabernacle No. XL, Holy Royal Arch Knight Templar Priests (HRAKTP), and currently Third Pillar, Grand College, HRAKTP. Jim is a member of and Past Eminent Prior (2008-2009) of Idaho Priory No. 13, Knights of the York Cross of Honour and is a four quadrant KYGCH. Preeminently Distinguished Brother Herndon is junior Past Governor of TRI- Valley York Rite College No. 178 and a recipient of the Order of the Purple Cross; and an honorary member of the Wyoming Black Horse Troop, Knights Templar of Wyoming; and the Past Grand Commanders' Association. He is a member of Great Chief's Council No. 0, Knight Masons, U.S.A. and the Idaho Chapter of Knights Preceptor, the Sword of Bunker Hill and Royal and Imperial Order of the Gallusos of Alaska. He is also an honorary member of Charlemagne in Ohio.

He is a member of Corinne Lodge #5. F & A.M. of Utah, Bannock Historical Lodge #3-7-77, AF & AM of Montana and a life member of the Grand York Rite Bodies of Alaska (Anchorage Chapter #3, RAM; Anchorage Council #1, R&SM; and Anchorage Commandery #2 K.T.).

His other civic activities include: Member of Rotary International; past Exalted Ruler ELKS BPOE #1620; Past President of North Idaho Chamber of Commerce; Past Director University of Idaho Foundation.

He is a member of the Seventh District Bar Association, a licensed private pilot, member of the Aircraft Owners and Pilots Association (AOPA), a certified scuba diver and member of PADI, diving society.

Jim is a past president of the Idaho District Judges Association, a past member of the Supreme Court Civil Rules and Dispute Resolution Committees, and belongs to the Eagle Rock Inns of Court, a professional legal organization. He has been honored by the Idaho Bar Association with Outstanding Service Awards, received the Jaycees Outstanding Service Award, and is a recipient of the Sigma Chi Fraternity's Jesse E. Buchanan Award for Outstanding Community Service.

GRAND CHAPTER OFFICERS

M.E. Grand High Priest	JAMES C. HERNDON 680-3837 1055 RIVERTON RD dajudge@ida.net BLACKFOOT ID 83221-2509
R.E. Grand King	ANTHONY G. SUCH 263-4829 221 DINKUM FAIRE tonysuch@peoplepc.com COCOLALLA ID 83813-9652
R.E. Grand Scribe	MERLE S. HILL (Beverly) 539-3342 775 N 1150 E 33mshill@cox.net RICHFIELD ID 83349-5323 33mshill@cox.net
R.E. Grand Treas/Secy	JAMES L. CURTIS, PGHP (Patricia) 322-7637 4170 N SHAMROCK AVE 654-6915 (Cell) BOISE ID 83713-2534 grndyri1@gmail.com
E. Grand Captain of the Host	ROBERT A. FARROW (Pamela)419-89093824 WANDA STmayday1@cableone.netAMMMON ID 83406-6831
E. Grand Principal Sojourner	BRUCE A. WETHERED854-98001011 W HOLLAND AVEbrucew1@peoplepc.comNAMPA ID 83651-1868
E. Grand Royal Arch Captain	GARY A.S. LaBRUYERE (Stephanie) 351-9425 1575 BULLPEN WAY gary.labruyere@hotmail.com IDAHO FALLS ID 83401
E. Grand Master of the 3rd Vail	JAMES L. KITCHEN (Allison) 839-2794 214 RIVER BEND RD jkitch35@gmail.com WHITE BIRD ID 83554
E. Grand Master of the 2nd Veil	BARRY E. NEWELL 631-9626 3682 WORMWOOD CT ksigmason@gmail.com BOISE ID 83716
E. Grand Master of the 1st Veil	KENT R. McCANDLESS (Rosalyn)523-8706768 E 65 Nitsazoo2@msn.comIDAHO FALLS, ID 83401
E. Grand Historian	JERRY D. PARSONS 1600 W MAIN #22 BOISE ID 83702 841-8983 boisenumber2@gmail.com
E. Grand Chaplain	REV ROBERT K. PERRY (Barbara) 756-3025 411 CAPITAL AVE bbperry@centurytel.net SALMON ID 83467
E. Grand Sentinel	MILTON A. "JOCK"SLAVIN (Roberta) 756-3578 116 N CENTER ST slavinlaw@custertel.net SALMON ID 83467
E. Grand Musician	J. SHERWIN WILSON 642-3229 135 S 21ST ST PAYETTE ID 83661-3110
District Deputy GHP At Large	JEREMY C. VAUGHN (Amanda) 339-6849 1409 LAUREN LN jvaughn311@gmail.com FILER ID 83328

2nd District Deputy GHP	HOWARD G. WALKER (Susan) 1415 N 3RD E swall MOUNTAIN HOME ID 83647	587-7934 xer7934@gmail.com
3rd District Deputy GHP	C. NICK NEALIS (Pete) 310 AVENUE D BOISE ID 83712-6311	342-8774 nnealis@msn.com
4th District Deputy GHP	DORAL L. "Butch" McGEE (Connie 5730 E FRENCH GULCH RD dora COEUR D'ALENE 83814-7723	



This Page Intentionally Left Blank

IN MEMORIUM

TO THOSE OF OUR

GRAND CHAPTER

AND OF

OUR SISTER GRAND JURISDICTIONS

WHO HAVE DIED

DURING THE YEAR 2012

THIS PAGE IS

AFFECTIONATELY DEDICATED



This Page Intentionally Left Blank

ADDENDA

The Grand Council Order of the High Priesthood Of Idaho



April 18, 2013 Hilton Garden Inn 700 Lindsay Blvd. Idaho Falls, Idaho

The Idaho Order of the High Priesthood was called to order at 1:08 P.M. by Excellent President, Companion Merle S. Hill, with the following named officers present and/or acting:

Ex. President:	Merle S. Hill	Ex. Cond.: James L. Kitchen
Ex. V President:	Robert A. Farrow	Ex. Herald: Barry E. Newell
Ex. Prelate:	Bruce A. Wethered	Ex. Steward: Larry E. Lathrop
Ex. Treas/Sec.:	Ronald G. Berto	Ex. Sentinel: Howard Walker
Ex. M of C:	Gary A. S. LaBruyere	Prologue: Harry L. Huffer

Companion Harry L. Huffer, PGHP presented the prologue and Companion Merle S. Hill Conferred and Anointed the Order of the High Priesthood upon Companions: C. Nick Nealis, Robert C. Troxel and George J. White, Jr. They were presented with the Jewel of the Order and a Holy Bible, and were warmly greeted into the Order.

Edward "Ted" McCauley, Second Vice Principle of was presented a Holy Bible and accorded a Hearty welcome.

Ex. Recorder Berto reported there are 2 Bibles on hand and 2 Jewels, all paid for, and a balance of \$1040.94, which figure was supplied by the Right Excellent Grand Secretary, James L. Curtis, as the funds are kept in the Grand York Rite Money Market Fund. The Ex. Secretary will purchase 12 additional Bibles and Jewels for next year.

A motion to give \$50.00 each per Youth Group, DeMolay, Rainbow and International Order of Jobs Daughters was approved.

There being no further business, the Council was closed in due form, Peace and Harmony prevailing.

/s/ Ronald G. Berto, Treasurer/Secretary

OFFICERS FOR THE TRIENNIUM 2011-2014

	D. Harrison PO Box 737352. Elmhurst, NY 11373 Res: 718-592-0529 Cell: 917-406-5470 E-Mail: harnich@cs.com	General Grand High Priest
	Bartrand (Moira) 509 E Neptune Dr, Oak Harbor, WA 98277 Res: 360-679-3403 Cell: 360-969-5007 E-Mail: lbartrand@comcast.net	General Grand King
	Hodge (Darlene) 201 S 22nd St, Richmond, IN 47374 Res: 765-935-0902 Cell: 765-967-3400 E-Mail: jhhsnow@aol.com	General Grand Scribe
	. Martin (Nadine) 84 Washington St, Barre, VT 05641 Res: 802-479-9664 Cell: 802-249-8752 E-Mail: palmer.martin@myfairpoint.net	General Grand Treasurer
-	Gray (Rita) PO Box 128, Greenfield, IN 46140 Off: 317-467-3600 Cell: 317-508-9703 Fax: 317-467-3899 E-Mail: ramintl@sbcglobal.net	General Grand Secretary
	Isaacs (Linda) 371 Wurtemburg Rd, Rhinebeck, NY 12572 Res: 845-876-7252 E-Mail: ziegenfussu@juno.com	General Grand Chaplain
-	A. Rubinstein (Begum)Associ 770 Uniondale Ave, Uniondale, NY 11553 Res: 516-384-9828 Cell: 917-327-7968 E-Mail: sar645@aol.com	ate General Grand Chaplain
	Salberg Deput PO Box 124, Howard, CO 81233-0124 Res: 719-942-3177 Cell 719-221-2327 E-Mail: dsalberg@amigo.net	Northwestern Regional y General Grand High Priest

NORTHWESTERN REGION

Alaska, Alberta, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Oregon, Washington, Wyoming

LIVING PAST GENERAL GRAND HIGH PRIESTS

P6 R. Glenn Capps	1993-96
Fayetteville, NC 2830	
sipco@infoline.n	
Murray E. Cooke	1996-99
Santa Monica, CA 9040	
mcook56@roadrunner.com	
J. Benny Allen PO Box 170	2002-05
Blairsville, GA 30513-170	
jballen68@yahoo.com	
08 Larry E. Gray PO Box 12	2005-08
Greenfield IN 46140-012	
ramintl@sbcglobal.n	
11 Emory J. Ferguson 1615 Lakeview I	2008-11
Cullman AL 3505	
gghp08-11@att.n	

GRAND CONVOCATION CITIES

1908	Pocatello	1044	Name	1090	Twin Falls
	Wallace	1944	Nampa Twin Falls	1980	
1909		1945		1981	Boise
1910	Boise	1946	Boise	1982	Idaho Falls
1911	Coeur d'Alene	1947	Lewiston	1983	Lewiston
1912	Weiser	1948	St Maries	1984	Pocatello
1913	Twin Falls	1949	Pocatello	1985	Boise
1914	Lewiston	1950	Boise	1986	Kellogg
1915	Idaho Falls	1951	Sandpoint	1987	Burley
1916	Boise	1952	McCall	1988	Idaho Falls
1917	Kellogg	1953	Moscow	1989	Boise
1918	Pocatello	1954	Pocatello	1990	Burley
1919	Moscow	1955	Lewiston	1991	Lewiston
1920	Boise	1956	Salmon	1992	Boise
1921	Coeur d'Alene	1957	Twin Falls	1993	Idaho Falls
1922	Payette	1958	Boise	1994	Post Falls
1923	St Maries	1959	McCall	1995	Burley
1924	Boise	1960	Idaho Falls	1996	Boise
1925	Pocatello	1961	Pocatello	1997	Pocatello
1926	Wallace	1962	Boise	1998	Moscow
1927	Twin Falls	1963	Lewiston	1999	Boise
1928	Boise	1964	McCall	2000	Pocatello
1929	Lewiston	1965	Idaho Falls	2001	Post Falls
1930	Blackfoot	1966	Sandpoint	2002	Burley
1931	Sandpoint	1967	Twin Falls	2003	Boise
1932	Boise	1968	Moscow	2004	Lewiston
1933	Pocatello	1969	Boise	2005	Idaho Falls
1934	Payette	1970	Pocatello	2006	Twin Falls
1935	Moscow	1971	Boise	2007	Hayden
1936	Boise	1972	Lewiston	2008	Boise
1937	Twin Falls	1973	Twin Falls	2009	Idaho Falls
1938	Boise	1974	Idaho Falls	2010	Boise
1939	Wallace	1975	Boise	2011	Lewiston
1940	Pocatello	1976	Lewiston	2012	Boise
1941	Idaho Falls	1977	Pocatello	2012	Idaho Falls
1942	Weiser	1978	Boise		
1943	Lewiston	1979	Sandpoint		
		- / / /			

GRAND REPRESENTATIVES – ROYAL ARCH MASONS (as of April 2013) *First person listed is the Representative of Idaho, second person is of other.* **Alabama***

Kelly A. McMichael	
Alaska*	
	1225 N 3rd W, Mountain Home, ID 83647-1657
	21/ Sunrise DR Mountain Home, ID 8364/-1151
Alberta	4202 504 St C AD TAV 202
Darrell M. Peterson	
Argentina	
Vacant	2011 M D (11 ID 02201
Arizona*	100 W Cl 1 Cl 200 DI : 47 95012
	2642 N Sweetwood Dr, Meridian, ID 83646-8840
Arkansas*	014 G D H / G . AD 71012
Robert B. Mitchell	
	alifornia Ave SW Apt 306, Seattle WA 98116-2153
Austria	
	Bocklinstruss 653, A1020 Vienna, Austria
Belgium	
	oulevard du Jubile, 51/5, Brussels, B-1080 Belgium
Vacant	
Brazil	
Vacant	
British Columbia	
Gordon Galt	
California*	
Frank B. Neff	409 W Howell Ave, Ridgecrest, CA 93555-3525
Canada (Ontario)	
Vacant	
Colorado*	
Robert E. Davis	10444 Independence, Westminster, CO 80021
M. William Echo	PO Box 50536 Idaho Falls, ID 83405-0536
Connecticut	
	Candlewood Lake Rd. Brookfield, CT 06804-2227
Corby K. Christensen	PO Box 1525, Vashon, WA 98070-1525
Delaware	
Howard G. Patterson, Jr	
Vacant	
District of Columbia*	
Carl Cichetti, Sr.	5660 Calvin Rd, Catonsville, MD 21220-1310
Vacant	

GRAND CHAPTER OF IDAHO

Finland	
Marti KivinenVapaudenkatu 10VB 13, F15110 La	hti
Vacant	
Florida	
Charles W. Wagner 13881 87th Ave N, Seminole, FL 34646-22	22
Vacant	
Georgia	
Roy R. JacksonPO Box 731, Tifton, GA 31794-07	121
James L. Curtis	534
Germany*	
Pablo Eigler Am Schwanenweiher, D67122 Alt Vacant	rip
Greece	
George Tselalidis	32
Vacant	52
Illinois	
Bruce W. RhinehartRR 1 Box 343, Bridgeport, IL 624	117
Arthur D. DeLong	03
Indiana*	
Steve Arlington	,34
Vacant	
Iowa	
Larry L. Klemme1410 Glenwood, Grand Junction, IA 528	
Stanley Eugene Barker	05
Ireland	
John Coulter	ΑZ
Craig M. Davidson 11475 Scotch Pine Rd, Payette, ID 836	61
Israel	
Benjamin Meuchas PO Box 310, Hadera 380)12
James G. Cox 11327 N Friar Dr, Hayden Lake, ID 838	335
Italy	
Walter Zurlini Via Fosse Ardeatine 1/B Parma 431	00
David A. Grindle	340
Kansas	
Arris M. Johnson	501
Charles R. Huskey	261
Kentucky	101
Mark Thalen 117 Riverwood Dr, Hendersonville, TN 370	175
Ralph C. Roberts	106
Louisiana	00
Daniel P. Willis	110
B. Dale Winch 524 Chestnut St, Nampa, ID 836	86
Maine	
Gordon W. Harrington PO Box 113, Winter Harbor, ME 04693-01	
Howard G. Walker 1415 N 3rd E, Mountain Home, ID 836	9 47
Manitoba	
Jack CrawfordBox 517, Creighton, SA SOP 0.	
Merle S. Hill 775 N 1150 E, Richfield, ID 833	649
Maryland	
Milton A. Schaeffer	.04
James E. Pierce, Sr 529 W Colorado, Nampa, ID 836	686
Massachusetts	
Walter Donald Catton, Jr185 Westford St, Lowell, MA 018	351
Kenneth E. Waters	203

Mexico
Jack H. BergeCalle Hegal 416, Colonia Polanca CP 11560
Vacant
Michigan
George W.H. Lyons
Richard L. Rowe
Minnesota
Larry Amdahl 1912 W Oakwood Ave, Austin, MN 55912-4618
Clyde M. Schrader 3530 W Birdie Ct. Meridian, ID 83646
Mississippi*
James E. Cook 5868 Darracott Rd, West Point, Mississippi 39773
Larry B. Oram
Montana
Vacant
M. William EchoPO Box 50536, Idaho Falls, ID 83405-0536
Nebraska
James D. Gansemer 1615 Valley St, Plattsmouth, NE 68048-2353
Rev. Edgar R. Simmons
Nevada
Kenneth D. SmithPO Box 284, Tonopah, NV 89049-0284
Vacant
New Brunswick
Mark D.L. FranklinBox 432, New Carlisle, PQ G0G 1Z0
Johnny A. Willis
New Hampshire
Nathaniel C. Foss, Jr 77 Pennsylvania Ave, Manchester, NH 03013
David G. Smith
New Jersey
Peter Buchert 1682 Miller Ave, Thorofare, NJ 08086-3210
Donald S. Thoen PO Box 654, Mountain Home, ID 83647-0654
New Mexico
Robert M. Abernathey 120 Monte Ley, Los Alamos, NM 87544
N. Dean Millard
New South Wales
Ivan F. Ransom 11 Cambell St, Balmain 2041, NSW
Thomas E. Hipple
New York Harold W. Lanning
Harold W. Lanning
R. Dix Hoffman1544 St Clair Ave, Idaho Falls, ID 83404
R. Dix Hoffman
 R. Dix Hoffman

GRAND CHAPTER OF IDAHO

Ohio*
Randel E. Davis
David A. Grindle 2642 N Sweetwood Ave, Meridian, ID 83646-8840
Oklahoma
Eugene Smith 2020 N Ione St, Shawnee, OK 74804
Joseph A. Merkey 600 E 975 N, Minidoka, ID 83343
Oregon
Paul A. Gehrman, Jr
Vacant
Pennsylvania
Harold R. Dunkleberger
Vacant
Philippines
Victorino A. Floro III 366 Ordonez St, Marikina Heights, Marikina City, RPI
Richard R. Crossler PO Box 14, Viola, ID 83872-0014
Portugal
Jose Antonio Manuel Almeida GomesApartado 72, 6300 Guardia
James L. Curtis 4170 N Shamrock Ave, Boise, ID 83713-2534
Quebec
Albert Wolfe 2555 Thomas St Unit #41, Mississaugua, ON L5M 5P6
Ric E. Bobier PO Box 230 Oxbow, OR 97840-0230
Queensland*
E. J. "Ted" McCauley 18 Gillhespy St, Maryborough, 4650, Queensland
John W. Zeller, Sr 1121 11th Ave, Lewiston, ID 83501-3003
Rhode Island
John C. Beebe 10 Kerrins Ter, Newport, RI 02840
Vacant
Romania
Vacant
Merle S. Hill
Saskatchewan
William Barnard
James M. Rees
Scotland
Stanley T. Geddes 21 Craigmount Grove, Edinburgh EH12 8BP
James A. Davidson 1674 Baker Ln, Payette, ID 83661
South Australia
A.M. Lake 10 Watson St Flat 7, Port Price, 5540 South Australia
Vacant
South Carolina
Michael E. Copeland 18 River Dr Ext, Williamston, SC 29697
Jay A. Leonard 1315 Amber Dr, Mountain Home, ID 83647
South Dakota
Oscar J. Cable
Vacant
Switzerland
R. C. W. Schetelig
Gerald K. Ikard PO Box 161, Blackfoot, ID 83221-0161
Tennessee
Marshal L. Horn 1731 Dowty Rd, Bethel Springs, TN 38315
Vacant
Texas William E. Schroeter, Sr
Rex W. Reed

I la h
Raymond F. White
Larry B. Oram
Vermont
Karl Strohmaier Maple Grove Rd, Bennington, VT 05201
Vacant
Victoria
Frank C. Hewitt
William K. Curtis, Jr
Virginia
Jon W. Mayberry 4470 Willow Tree Ln, King George, VA 22485-5713
Vacant
Washington*
R. Dale Fluaitt
James L. Curtis
West Australia
Lesley A. HemleyPO Box 33, Wickepin, 6370 West Australia
Vacant
West Virginia
Donald O. SagerRt 1 Box 501, Bunker Hill WV 25413
Robert C. Lundblade Rt 4 Box 278, Idaho Falls, ID 83402
Wisconsin
Robert C. Keene
Richard L. Roblee
Wyoming
Vacant
Vacant
• ••••••••

* Indicates Rep Jewel sent

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE AWARDS IN BRONZE

John A. Wetzel Dale C. Stoller** Cecil Childs** Carl T. Krebs** Edgar R. Simmons Carl H. Roland** Jack C. Marlow** Richard B. Carson William C. Peterson** N. Dean Millard Vernon E. Woodman** Austin H. Nickel** Louis J. Bacca ** Dale Lawrence** Myron Frazier** Jacob W. Gundy** Ronald M. Lowe Arthur Frank Easley Richard C. Broemeling *	1968 1977 1982 1992 1994 1995 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2007
Jacob W. Gundy** Ronald M. Lowe	2005 2006 2007
Vincent A. Zito James E. Pierce, Jr Kenneth A. Nelson James L. Curtis * Richard L. Rowe	2009 2010 2011 2012
(* Present) (** Deceased)	

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE AWARDS IN SILVER

Ernest I. Teter	ĺ	1	l
-----------------	---	---	---

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE AWARDS IN GOLD

SWEETHEART AWARD

Lady Jean Leonard	. 2010
Lady Patricia Curtis	2010
Lady Karen Grindle	2011
Lady Lois Jean Easley	2011
Lady Mary Burnham	2012
Lady Cathy Jo Zeller	2012
Lady Agnes Teter	. 2012
Lady Peggy Garner	
Lady Amanda Vaughn	

EPHRAIM KIRBY AWARD

Ronald G. Berto 2	01	13	3)
-------------------	----	----	---	---

STATISTICAL RETURNS FROM CHAPTERS

0	ŝ	-	0	-	0	0	0	-	0	0	-		8	
7	12	6	0	6	4	10	4	7	8	0	6	13		
4	10	0	1	1	4	1	ŝ	1	7	2	7	0	36	
-	23	\$	0	24	12	19	0	17	9	S	٢	9	129	
(2)	(2)	6)	Ξ	(2)	Ξ	4	(2)	Ξ	0	3	4	(5)	(42)	-8.54%
													0	Ť
14	94	53	12	29	22	50	14	43	24	13	56	26	450	SSO
19	66	62	13	31	23	54	16	4 4	24	16	60	31	492	Percent Gain/-Loss
0	12	S	0	-	4	4	-	б	0	-	0	0	39	nt Ga
0	4	4	-	С	0	б	0	Ч	0	-	ŝ	7	30	Perce
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	0	1	0	0	7	
С	7	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	6	
ŝ	4	6	0	0	0	-	0	-	0	0	0	0	18	
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-	7	
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
1	5	4	0	-	-	0	0	7	0	0	0		15	
Cyrus #2	Boise#3	Lewiston #4	Pocatello #6	Moscow #7	Payette #8	Idaho Falls #10	Salmon #14	King Solomon #16	Caldwell #19	Rupert #22	Mountain Home #24	Keystone #29	TOTALS	
	1 0 0 3 3 0 0 0 2 19 14 (1 0 3 3 0 0 2 19 14 5 1 4 5 0 0 4 2 0 0 4 12 99 94 (5) 23 10 1	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$						

RETURNS OF CONSTITUENT CHAPTERS

For the year ending December 31, 2012

CYRUS CHAPTER NO. 2

Nampa, Canyon County, Idaho

Stated Convocation—Fourth Wednesday each month (except June, July, & August) Chartered by General Grand Chapter of the U.S., September 19, 1871

OFFICERS

High Priest King Scribe Treasurer/Secretarv

Captain of the Host Principal Sojourner Royal Arch Captain Master Third Veil Master Second Veil Master First Veil Chaplain Sentinel

Ronald N. Daniels B. Dale Winch Clinton A. Wethered Bruce A. Wethered 1011 W. Holland Ave, Nampa, ID 83651 Chris E. Wethered Richard Nottingham Ron Van Hook Don Johnson Vacant Vacant Vacant

LIVING PAST HIGH PRIESTS

William E. Hopper	Bruce A. Wethered	Clinton A. Wethered
Donald M. Johnson	Chris E. Wethered	Walter W. Wethered
Ernest P. Roberson		B. Dale Winch

EXALTED AFFILIATED REINSTATED

Richard G Nottingham

None

None

DEMITTED

Joseph C. Allen James E. Pierce, Sr. Gregory L. Winther

SUSPENDED N.P.D.

Lee H. Harris Nicholas D. Scoyini Toby G. C. Simonson

SUSPENDED O.C. EXPELLED None None

INO

DECEASED None

50-YEAR MEMBERS Donald M. Johnson August H. Schade

PRESENT AND PAST GRAND OFFICERS

Bruce A. Wethered, EG Master of the 3RD Veil, PG Historian B. Dale Winch, PGHP

REMITTED

None

Number of Members = 14

BOISE CHAPTER NO. 3

Boise, Ada County, Idaho

Stated Convocation—Second Thursday each month (except July, & August) Chartered by General Grand Chapter of the U.S., September 12, 1871

OFFICERS

High Priest King Scribe Treasurer Secretary

Captain of the Host Principal Sojourner Royal Arch Captain Master of the Third Veil Master of the Second Veil Master of the First Veil Chaplain Sentinel Brian P. Reczek Barry E. Newell Michael D. Gragg G. Arthur Shoemaker Ronald G Berto 2110 S Rushmore Way, Boise 83709 Jerry D. Parsons William K. Curtis, Jr. Steven B. Siebers Michael R. Coffey Dennis E. Emerson Bruce L. Eastman Stanley E Barker Ray J. Sackett

LIVING PAST HIGH PRIESTS

Stanley E. Barker Ronald G. Berto James T. Bunce Corby K. Christensen James L. Curtis William K. Curtis, Jr. Lewis G. Davis Arthur F. Easley

EXALTED

Juan Ralph Alicea Aldo Cabrini Robert Bruce Finney Theodore A. Fricke David A. Grindle Dave E. Holman Burrell G. Lirgg Ronald M. Lowe N. Dean Millard Ben T. Montaney C. Nick Nealis Barry E. Newell

> AFFILIATED None

REINSTATED None

Jerry D. Parson

James M. Rees

Ralph C. Roberts

G. Arthur Shoemaker

Clyde M. Schrader David G. Smith

Ernest I. Teter

David C. Triplett

DEMITTED

None

SUSPENDED N.P.D.

Edward J. Jirak Albert R. Otto Ralph Toney James Brusse Roy D. Clever Mark S. Haws Dean "Tom" Herman Bert G. Loper Steven E. Nielsen

SUSPENDED O.C. EXPELLED

Joshua Nelson Bernard R. Siebers None

DECEASED

William C. Stith Milton R. Johnson

50-YEAR MEMBERS Fred Jordan, Jr.

Charles R. Massie

George W. Miller

Lewis G. Davis Harley T. Fouts Robert T. Hackett Robert L. Hendren, Jr. Robert D. Stevenson James H. Stokes John C. Tucker Donald D. Wisdom

endren, Jr. Joseph A. Robinson, Jr. Donald PRESENT AND PAST GRAND OFFICERS

Stanley E. Barker, PG Chaplain Ronald G. Berto, REG King James T. Bunce, PDDGHP James L. Curtis , PGHP, REG Secretary/Treasurer William K. Curtis Jr, PGHP David A. Grindle, PGHP, Past Grand Secretary/Treasurer Dave E. Holman, PG Sentinel, PG Chaplain Burrell G. Lirgg, PGHP N. Dean Millard, PG Royal Arch Captain Ben T. Montaney, PG Sentinel C. Nick Nealis, PG Chaplain, 3rd District DGHP Jerry D. Parsons, EG Sentinel Clyde M. Schrader, PG Principal Sojourner Ernest I. Teter, PGHP David C. Triplett, PG Sentinel

REMITTED

Howard B. Jensen Ralph C. Roberts Richard Vick

Number of Members = 99

LEWISTON CHAPTER NO. 4

Lewiston, Nez Perce County, Idaho Stated Convocation—4th Wed., except 2nd Wed. of Sept., Nov., & Dec. None in June, July, & August Chartered by General Grand Chapter of the U.S., August 27, 1881

OFFICERS

High Priest King Scribe Treasurer/Secretary

Captain of the Host Principal Sojourner Royal Arch Captain Master of the Third Veil Master of the Second Veil Master of the First Veil Chaplain Sentinel

Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr. Mike Wasco Edward L. Bonham, Jr. John W. Zeller, Sr. 1321 11th Ave Lewiston 83501-3003 Edward L. Bonham, Sr. William R. Evans Joseph A. Leitch Robert L. Brown Vern Agree James L. Kitchen Harry E. Owens A.P. Jones

LIVING PAST HIGH PRIESTS

Rex R. Benson G. Theodore Cowin Richard R. Crossler

Arthur DeLong Thomas E. Hipple James L. Kitchen Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr

Dennis R. Smith Larry W. Sutton John W. Zeller, Sr.

EXALTED

AFFILIATED None

Vernon Wolfe Agee Robert L. Brown William Robert Evans Joseph Archibald Leitch

DEMITTED

G. Theodore Cowin Richard R. Crossler Thomas E. Hipple Michael K. Malcom Ralph M. McKelvey

Victor R. Racicot Dean E. Reeves Paul D. Tutcher William D. Wright

SUSPENDED O.C. **EXPELLED**

None

DECEASED

Henry Ard Lynn E. Cannon Louis John Bacca

Edward A. Leachman

50-YEAR MEMBERS

Lewis E. Berlinghoff Everett L. Farrington

None

William J. Johnson Herman F. Swank

PRESENT AND PAST GRAND OFFICERS

James L. Kitchen, EGM 2nd Veil Larry W. Sutton, PG Sentinel John W. Zeller, Sr., PGHP

SUSPENDED N.P.D.

None

REINSTATED None

61

REMITTED

Jack O. Sage

Number of Members = 54

POCATELLO CHAPTER NO. 6

Pocatello, Bannock County, Idaho

Stated Convocation 1st Monday of each month (except July, & August) Chartered by General Grand Chapter of the U.S., May 2, 1889

OFFICERS

High Priest	Lee W. Hamilton
King	Edward A. Smith
Scribe	Michael A. Sutton
Treasurer/Secretary	Michael A. Sutton
	1975 Ardella Dr. Pocatello 83201
Captain of the Host	Gerald K. Ikard
Principal Sojourner	Larry B. Oram
Royal Arch Captain	James M. Birdwell
Master of the Third Veil	Dewey L. Leadford
Master of the Second Veil	Robert W. Swanson
Master of the First Veil	Larry B. Gilbreath
Chaplain	Roger D. Larkins
Sentinel	William Scot Young

LIVING PAST HIGH PRIESTS

Lee H. Hamilton Larry B. Oram Michael A. Sutton Dewey L. Leadford Edward A. Smith Robert W. Swanson

EXALTEDAFFILIATEDREINSTATEDNoneNoneNone

DEMITTED SUSPENDED N.P.D. None None

SUSPENDED O.C. EXPELLED

None

None

DECEASED

Lee H. Hamilton

50-YEAR MEMBERS

Dewey L. Leadford Edward A. Smith Robert W. Swanson

PRESENT AND PAST GRAND OFFICERS

Edward A. Smith, PGHP Michael A. Sutton, PDDGHP 1st Dist.

REMITTED

None

Number of Members = 12

MOSCOW CHAPTER NO. 7

Moscow, Latah County, Idaho

Stated Convocation—1st Tuesday of each month (except July, & August) Chartered by General Grand Chapter of the U.S., August 23, 1891

OFFICERS

High Priest John W. Zeller, Sr. King David M. Savage Scribe G. Theodore Cowin Treasurer/Secretary Thomas E. Hipple 605 East B ST. Moscow, ID 83843 Captain of the Host Vacant Kenneth A. Johnson Principal Sojourner Royal Arch Captain Vacant Master of the Third Veil Vacant Master of the Second Veil Victor R. Racicot Master of the First Veil Gregory Kimberling Chaplain Rex R. Benson Sentinel Vacant

LIVING PAST HIGH PRIESTS

Rex R. Benson	Robert D. Granlund	Charles R. Huskey
G. Theodore Cowin	Thomas E. Hipple	Jack O. Sage
Richard R. Crossler		John W. Zeller, Sr.

EXALTED Angel John Figuroa AFFILIATED None REINSTATED None

DEMITTED SUSPENDED N.P.D. None None

SUSPENDED O.C. EXPELLED None None

DECEASED

Louis John Bacca

ca Franklin Paul Parks Merrill Edson "Bud" Whiteley

50-YEAR MEMBERS Clyde E. Culp

REMITTED

John W. Zeller, Sr.

PRESENT AND PAST GRAND OFFICERS

Rex R. Benson, PG Chaplain G. Theodore Cowin, PDDGHP Richard R. Crossler, PGHP, PDDGHP Thomas E. Hipple, PG Chaplain Charles R. Huskey, PGHP John W. Zeller, Sr., GHP

Number of Members = 29

PAYETTE CHAPTER NO. 8

Payette, Payette County, Idaho

Stated Convocation-4th Tuesday of Jan, March, May, Sept, & Nov Chartered by General Grand Chapter of the U.S., November 12, 1892

OFFICERS

High Priest King Scribe Treasurer/Secretary

Captain of the Host Principal Sojourner Royal Arch Captain Master of the Third Veil Master 0f the Second Veil Master of the First Veil Chaplain Sentinel

J. Sherwin Wilson David E. Jennings Paul A. Gehrman, Jr. John H. Blake 1334 E 9th St. Weiser 83672 Robert E. Hoffmaster James A. Davidson Trenton T. Merical George F. Strange, Jr Chester R. Mateer David N. Calvert Vacant Rodger A. Hood

LIVING PAST HIGH PRIESTS

John H. Blake David N. Calvert Craig M. Davidson

James A. Davidson Paul A. Gehrman, Jr. Robert E. Hoffmaster Trenton T. Merical

John L. Purcell George F. Strange, Jr. Donald E. York

EXALTED

AFFILIATED None

REINSTATED None

David Eugene Jennings

SUSPENDED O.C. SUSPENDED N.P.D.

None

None

DEMITTED **EXPELLED** None None

DECEASED

Leonard Gus Baer Kent Watson Gist

50-YEAR MEMBERS

James A. Davidson Jay D. Fitch John Purcell Davis Toothman

PRESENT AND PAST GRAND OFFICERS

James A. Davidson, PGHP, PG Lecturer Paul A. Gehrman, Jr., PGHP (Oregon), EG Historian J. Sherwin Wilson, EG Musician

REMITTED

None

Number of Members = 22

IDAHO FALLS CHAPTER NO. 10

Idaho Falls, Bonneville County, Idaho

Stated Convocation—2nd Monday of each month (Except July & Aug) Chartered by General Grand Chapter of the U.S., November 10, 1908

OFFICERS

High Priest	Richard E. Kaiser
King	Scott D. Auvil
Scribe	David J. Hoddard
Treasurer/Secretary	Robert A. Farrow
3824 Wanda St., 1	Idaho Falls, ID 834306-6831
Captain of the Host	Jonathon Tremelling
Principal Sojourner	Kent R. McCandless
Royal Arch Captain	Daniel W. Drefs
Master of the Third Veil	Albert Brett
Master of the Second Veil	Donald D. Taylor
Master of the First Veil	Brett L. Peterson
Chaplain	Rev. Edgar R. Simmons
Sentinel	Edwin C. Andersen

LIVING PAST HIGH PRIESTS

James D. Bassett J. Harrison Dennis M. William Echo Robert A. Farrow Ronald W. Goin Clayton G. Hailey James C. Herndon David Jobe Michael J. Keeton Gary A. S. LaBruyere Kent R. McCandless Richard L. Roblee Edgar R. Simmons Donald D. Taylor

EXALTED None AFFILIATED None REINSTATED None

DEMITTED Shawn W. White SUSPENDED N.P.D. Gary D. Black

SUSPENDED O.C. EXPELLED None None

DECEASED

John D. Capek Dean M. LaMont Harold W. Holm Robert C. Lundblade

50-YEAR MEMBERS

James D. Bassett Jr. J. Harrison Dennis Lee W. Hubbard

PRESENT AND PAST GRAND OFFICERS

M. William Echo, PGHP, PG Secretary Robert A. Farrow, EG Prin. Sojourner, PDDGHP James C. Herndon, REG King Gary A. S. LaBruyere, EG Master of the 3rd Veil Richard L. Roblee, PG Sentinel Rev. Edgar R. Simmons, EG Chaplain, PDDGHP

REMITTED

None

Number of Members = 48

SALMON CHAPTER NO. 14

Salmon, Lemhi County, Idaho Stated Convocation—3rd Wednesday of each month Chartered by Grand Chapter of Idaho, June 12, 1909

OFFICERS

High Priest King Scribe Treasurer/Secretary

Captain of the Host Principal Sojourner Royal Arch Captain Master of the Third Veil Master of the Second Veil Master of the First Veil Chaplain Sentinel Milton A. Slavin George Torbett Roy S. Jackson Dave S. Call 509 11th St, Salmon 83467 Douglas Casey Erin Robie Chace Slavin Robert K. Perry Wiley F. Smith Wayne Shaw Bruce Cole Stephen P. Mahaffey

LIVING PAST HIGH PRIESTS

Dave S. Call James C. Herndon Stephen Mahaffey Bruce Cole Milton A. (Jock) Slavin

EXALTEDAFFILIATEDREINSTATEDNoneNoneNone

DEMITTED SUSPENDED N.P.D. None Louis A. Despres

SUSPENDED O.C. EXPELLED

Joe Blackburn

None

DECEASED

None

50-YEAR MEMBERS

Stephen Mahaffey

PRESENT AND PAST GRAND OFFICERS

James C. Herndon, MEGHP PDDGHP 1st District

REMITTED

None

Number of Members = 14

KING SOLOMON CHAPTER NO. 16

Twin Falls, Twin Falls County, Idaho Stated Convocation—Fourth Monday each month (except July & August) Chartered by Grand Chapter of Idaho, June 14, 1911

OFFICERS

High Priest	Richard L. Rowe
King	Donald S. Charbonneau
Scribe	Matthew D. White
Secretary/Treasurer	Jeremy C. Vaughn
CONTACT GRAND RE	ECORDER FOR INFO!
Captain of the Host	Ronald J. Wood
Principal Sojourner	James A. Hensley
Royal Arch Captain	George J. White, Jr.
Master of the Third Veil	William N. Watts
Master of the Second Veil	Joe C. Rose
Master of the First Veil	O. Monford Adams
Chaplain	Senate D. Eskridge
Sentinel	Rex W. Reed

LIVING PAST HIGH PRIESTS

Lauren C. Craig	Merle S. Hill	Jeremy C. Vaughn
Herbert C. Deuel	Ronald M. Lowe	William N. Watts
Arthur F. Easley	Ronald W. North	David M. Wheeler
Monte B. Evans	Rex W. Reed	George J. White, Jr.
John R. Garner	Joe C. Rose	Ronald J. Wood
	Richard L. Rowe	

EXALTED Sam Saltaga James Arthur Hensley AFFILIATED REINSTATED None

Jon L. Lenker

67



DEMITTED

SUSPENDED N.P.D.

James Robin Kinsey

Bryan L. Clayton

SUSPENDED O.C. None EXPELLED None

DECEASED

George Nicholas Christodoulou Joseph S. Smith

50-YEAR MEMBERS

Robert E. Bailey Harry R. Merrick Rex W. Reed

PRESENT AND PAST GRAND OFFICERS

Arthur F. Easley, PGGC Ambassador to Idaho Monte B. Evans, PDDGHP John R. Garner, G Historian Emeritus Merle S. Hill, EG Captain of the Host, PG Sentinel, PDDGHP

REMITTED

John R. Garner

Number of Members = 43

CALDWELL CHAPTER NO. 19

Caldwell, Canyon County, Idaho Stated Convocation—4th Monday of each month (Except 2nd Monday of May & Dec & Dark in July & Aug) *Chartered by Grand Chapter of Idaho, January 13, 1913*

OFFICERS

*	
High Priest	Robert C. Troxel, Jr.
King	John K. Carr
Scribe	Jacob W. Gundy
Treasurer	Edward G. Hulme
Secretary	Harry L. Huffer
2117 Cr	escent Dr, Caldwell, ID 83605
Captain of the Host	Daryl L. Porter
Principal Sojourner	Blake C. Titus
Royal Arch Captain	William P. Shaw
Master of the Third Veil	Vacant
Master of the Second Veil	Donald W. Winters
Master of the First Veil	James H. Nickel
Chaplain	Ernest I. Teter
Sentinel	Vacant

LIVING PAST HIGH PRIESTS

H. Kingsley Andrea Jacob W. Gundy John K. Carr Harry L. Huffer Ernest I. Teter Dale J. Garrett Edward G. Hulme Donald W. Winters Vernon L. Porter

EXALTEDAFFILIATEDREINSTATEDNoneNoneNone

DEMITTED SUSPENDED N.P.D.

None

None

SUSPENDED O.C. EXPELLED

None

None

DECEASED

None

50-YEAR MEMBERS

John A. Williamson Milton J. Houston

PRESENT AND PAST GRAND OFFICERS

Harry L Huffer, PDDGHP, PGHP Edward G Hulme, PDDGHP Ernest I Teter, PGHP Donald W. Winters, PGHP (AK)

REMITTED

None

Number of Members = 23

RUPERT CHAPTER NO. 22

Burley, Cassia County, Idaho Stated Convocation—2nd Tuesday of each month (Except July & Aug) Chartered by Grand Chapter of Idaho, February 13, 1914

OFFICERS

	1110LIII0
High Priest	Joseph A. Merkey
King	Robert L. Timmons
Scribe	Vacant
Treasurer	Roy F. Abo
Secretary	Keith C. Brooks
	932 E 18th Way, Burley, ID. 83318
Captain of the Host	Donald J. Bohon
Principal Sojourner	Richard E. Belliston
Royal Arch Captain	Albert T. Klink
Master of the Third Veil	Vacant



OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Master of the Second Veil Master of the First Veil Chaplain Sentinel

Charles F. Seager Christopher J. Clayville Vacant Keish Noriyuki

LIVING PAST HIGH PRIESTS

Roy Abo Donald J. Bohon Joe F. Kudelka Keith C. Brooks Joseph A. Merkey

EXALTED AFFILIATED REINSTATED None None

-- - --

None

DEMITTED SUSPENDED N.P.D. None Russell Saunders

SUSPENDED O.C. **EXPELLED** Jerry Konrad None

DECEASED

Jerry Burt

50-YEAR MEMBERS Albert T. Klink

PRESENT AND PAST GRAND OFFICERS

Joe F. Kudelka, PG Principal Sojourner Keith C. Brooks, PG Sentinel

REMITTED

None

Number of Members = 13

MOUNTAIN HOME CHAPTER NO. 24

Mountain Home, Elmore County, Idaho Stated Convocation-3rd Monday of each month (Except July & Aug) Chartered by Grand Chapter of Idaho, May 20, 1921

OFFICERS

High Priest	John F. Lawicki
King	Steven L. Hall
Scribe	Vincent M. Dorio
Secretary/Treasurer	Jay A. Leonard
1315 Amber Drive,	<i>Mt. Home, ID</i> 83647
Captain of the Host	Derek J. Jarrels
Principal Sojourner	John R. Garner
Royal Arch Captain	Justin S. Casper
Master of the Third Veil	Donald S. Thoen

High Priest	John F. Lawicki
King	Steven L. Hall
Scribe	Vincent M. Dorio
Secretary/Treasurer	Jay A. Leonard
1315 Amber I	Drive, Mt. Home, ID 83647
Captain of the Host	Derek J. Jarrels
Principal Sojourner	John R. Garner
Royal Arch Captain	Justin S. Casper
Master of the Third Veil	Donald S. Thoen
Master of the Second Veil	Johnny A. Willis
Master of the First Veil	Richard Clendenning
Chaplain	Richard C. Broemeling
Sentinel	Ronald D. McManigal

OFFICERS

LIVING PAST HIGH PRIESTS

Richard C. Broemeling	Frank W. Ireton	Roger E. Muzzy
Richard C. Clendenning	Michael E. Keas	Darvell I. Paige
John R. Garner	J. Calvin Ledbetter	Donald S. Thoen
Steven L. Hall	Jay A. Leonard	Howard G. Walker
Larry C. Hammett	Robert C. Manning	Johnny A. Willis
Harold C. Henderson	Ronald D. McManigal	L. Timothy Yuen

EXALTED AFFILIATED REINSTATED None None None

DEMITTED SUSPENDED N.P.D.

> None Raymond V. Breshears, Jr.

SUSPENDED O.C. EXPELLED None None

DECEASED

Vernon H. Khail Harlan R Knowles Samuel Peter Selvig

50-YEAR MEMBERS

James L. Frederickson Theron J. Wegman

PRESENT AND PAST GRAND OFFICERS

Richard C. Clendenning, PDGHP, District #2 John R. Garner, PG Historian Emeritus Jay A. Leonard, PGHP, PG Chaplain Roger E. Muzzy, PDDGHP Donald S. Thoen, PG Musician Howard G. Walker, DDGHP, District 2 Johnny A. Willis, PGHP, PDDGHP

REMITTED

Frank M. Wadkins

Number of Members = 56

KEYSTONE CHAPTER NO. 29

Hayden, Kootenai County, Idaho Stated Convocation-4th Wednesday of each month -- Except 1st Saturday in Nov and Dec (Dark in Jan & Feb) Chartered by Grand Chapter of Idaho, April 20, 1993

OFFICERS

High Priest	Larry M. Bitow
King	Lon E. Woodbury
Scribe	Robert C Holloway
Treasurer/Secretary	Doral L. McGee
5730 E Frenc	ch Gulch Rd CdA 83814
Captain of the Host	James G. Cox
Principal Sojourner	Robert C Holloway
Royal Arch Captain	Jon C. Rich
Master of the Third Veil	Robert L. Green
Master of the Second Veil	John M. Buchanan
Master of the First Veil	Russel Newell, Jr.
Chaplain	Ronald F. McCormick
Sentinel	Vincent A. Zito

LIVING PAST HIGH PRIESTS

Russell P. Bohmann	Robert L. Green	Doral L. McGee
Richard B. Carson	Charles W. Huskey	Thomas F. Melbourn
James G. Cox		Anthony G. Such

EXALTED **AFFILIATED**

REINSTATED

Robert C. Holloway Ronald F McCormick None

Russel J. Newell, Jr.

DEMITTED SUSPENDED N.P.D.

None

SUSPENDED O.C. EXPELLED

None

None

None

DECEASED

Francis B. Elliston Charles E. Kramer Thomas J. Marsili Kenneth A Nelson Earl T. Siler

Howard R. Wagner Floyd W. Williams

50-YEAR MEMBERS

None

REMITTED

John M Buchanan

Number of Members = 25

GRAND CHAPTER COMMITTEE APPOINTMENTS 2013-2014

NOTE: First named is designated Chairman

STANDING COMMITTEES

APPEALS & GRIEVANCES......B. Dale Winch; David C,. Triplett, Lawrence E. Lathrop, Jr.

BOARD OF CUSTODIANSJay A. Leonard-2013; Johnny A. Willis-2014; David A. Grindle-2015; B. Dale Winch -2016; John W. Zeller -2017

 FINANCE.....James C. Herndon -2013; James G. Cox -2014; Jay A. Leonard -2015; B. Dale Winch -2016; William K. Curtis, Jr – 2017; James L. Curtis *Ex-Officio* JURISPRUDENCE B. Dale Winch: John W. Zeller: William K. Curtis. Jr

	. Date which, john	w. Zener, winnar	II IX. Curus, JI.
RARA	Grand King Jamo	es C. Herndon and	Chapter Kings

UNFINISHED BUSINESS...... Jeremy C. Vaughn; Barry E. Newell; James L. Curtis Ex- Officio

MOST EXCELLENT GRAND HIGH PRIESTS SINCE CONSTITUTION

1951 J.A. Redfield (PGM)

1908	John A. Pinney (PGM)
1909	Frank D. Winn
1910	Jothan Lippencott
1911	George Doehne
1912	George Waterhouse (PGM)
1913	John Nevers
1914	Jenry Leimburger
1915	Horton F. Kimball
1916	Thomas M. Fleming
1917	Homer David
1918	Albert Kessup
1919	William Wallin
1920	Lewis Ensign
1921	Earnest Ostrander
1922	Francis Jenkins (PGM)
1923	J.R. Mason
1924	Harry P. Wolf
1925	Matts Mattson
1926	Howard McBride
1927	George Buhn
1928	Homer G. Brown
1929	Edward Smith
1930	Edward R. Chrisman
1931	Charles W. Craney
1932	Lawrence Close
1933	Albert White
1934	John W. Shore
1935	Edward Sanman
1936	Axel Anderson
1937	Robert Snyder
1938	John H. barker
1939	G. Ray Nead
1940	Cary B. Ford
1941	Roy V. Locey
1942	J. Glover Eldridge (PGM)
1943	Walter H. Bristol
1943	Ed H. Way *
1944	Harley Mathison
1945	Dell O. Bellamy
1946	James M. Ashley
1947	
1948	
1949	
1950	Robert A. Somerville

1952 Ralph W. York 1953 Carl W. Swager 1953 Carl W. Swager1953 Chester W. Curlts1953 Taylor C. Roberson*1994 Ernest I. Teter1953 Clarence D. Purkhiser *1995 Charles R. Huskey 1954 Charles W. Simmons (PGM) 1996 Harry C. Moore 1955 Edward S. Winchester 1955 Frank W. Perry * 1956 Herbert G. Fritz 1957 C. Merton Winegar 1958 Claude M. Gorden (PGM) 1959 Herbert H. Eberle (PGM) 1960 Joseph W. Herndon 1961 Edward S. Lenander 1961Edward S. Lenander2004Robert B. Cargill (PGM)1962John P Halliwell, Jr. (PGM)2005William K. Curtis, Jr. (PGM) 1963 Arthur M. Roberts 1964 Ed F Simmerman 1965 William C. Jones 1966 Floyd Bandy 1967 Merlyn Williams 1968 William J. Cannon 1968 Rod R. Fletcher * 1969 Orville F. Sheneman 1971% Donald E. Haasch 1972 Blythe G. Clemons 1973 James A. Davidson (PGM) 1974 G. Paul Bragg 1975 Emmette J. Spraker 1976 Francis E. Butterfield, Jr. 1977 Dale C. Stoller 1978 Samuel P. Selvig 1979 Lester Aschenbrenner 1980 Richard E. Wheeler 1981 Robert E. Heffner 1982 John C. Trebilcock 1983 David H. Volkman 1984 Elbert B. Lawson, Jr. 1985 Theodore H. Robison 1986 William B. Murrill 1987 Alton T. Kauffman (PGM) 1988 M. William Echo 1989 Burrell G. Lirgg (PGM) 1990 Samuel D. Houston

1991 Edward A. Smith 1992 Kent W. Gist 1993 Chester W. Curtis 1997 James A. Downs 1998 Quentin R. Vaughn 1999 James L. Curtis 2000 Frank W. Allen 2001 Wayne L. Ellis 2002 Richard R. Crossler 2003 Harry L. Huffer 2004 Robert B. Cargill (PGM) 2006 James G. Cox 2007 Arthur L. Busacker 2008 Jay A. Leonard 2009 Johnny A. Willis 2010 David A. Grindle 2011 B. Dale Winch 2012 John W. Zeller, Sr. 2013 Ronald G. Berto

* Honorary

% Change in Date of Service



This Page Intentionally Left Blank

This Page Intentionally Left Blank